AB Bank Limited BCIC Bhaban 30-31 Dilkusha Commercial Area Dhaka 1000

AB Bank Limited and its Subsidiaries

Auditors' report on consolidated and separate financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2017

S. F. AHMED & CO

Chartered Accountants

<u>House # 51 (3rd Floor), Road #9, Block # F, Banani, Dhaka 1213, Bangladesh Telephones (880-2) 9871018, 9870619, 9870516, 9894258, 58815101 & 58816467</u>

Fax (880-2): 55042314

E-mails: (i) sfaco@citechco.net (ii) sfaco@sfahmedco.org

Website: www.sfahmedco.org

Independent Auditors' Report to the Shareholders For the year ended 31 December 2017

Report on the financial statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of AB Bank Limited and its subsidiaries (the Group) as well as the separate financial statements of AB Bank Limited (the Bank) which comprise the consolidated and the separate balance sheets as at 31 December 2017, and the consolidated and separate profit and loss accounts, consolidated and separate statements of changes in equity and consolidated and separate cash flow statements for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

Management's responsibility for the financial statements and internal controls

Management is responsible for the preparation of consolidated financial statements of the Group and also separate financial statements of the Bank that give a true and fair view in accordance with Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards as explained in the relevant note 1.12 and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements of the Group and also separate financial statements of the Bank that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. The Bank Company Act 1991 (as amended) and the Bangladesh Bank Regulations require the management to ensure effective internal audit, internal control and risk management functions of the Bank. Management is also required to make a self-assessment on the effectiveness of anti-fraud internal controls and report to Bangladesh Bank on instances of fraud and forgeries.

Auditors' responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements of the Group and the separate financial statements of the Bank based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Bangladesh Standards on Auditing. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements of the Group and the separate financial statements of the Bank are free from material misstatements.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements of the Group and the separate financial statements of the Bank. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements of the Group and separate financial statements of the Bank, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditors consider internal control relevant to the entity's preparation of consolidated financial statements of the Group and separate financial statements of the Bank that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements of the Group and also separate financial statements of the Bank.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.



Independent Auditors' Report to the Shareholders For the year ended 31 December 2017

Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements of the Group and also separate financial statements of the Bank, referred to above both of which have been prepared in the format prescribed by Bangladesh Bank vide circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003, give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group and separate financial position of the Bank as at 31 December 2017, and of its consolidated and separate financial performance and its consolidated and separate cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards as explained in note 1.12.

Report on other legal and regulatory requirements

In accordance with the Companies Act 1994, Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Rules 1987, the Bank Company Act 1991 (as amended) and the rules and regulations issued by Bangladesh Bank, we also report the following:

- (a) we have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit and made due verification thereof;
- (b) to the extent noted during the course of our audit work performed on the basis stated under the 'auditors' responsibility' section in forming the above opinion on the financial statements of the Bank and considering the reports of the management to Bangladesh Bank on anti-fraud internal controls and instances of fraud and forgeries as stated under the management's responsibility section for the financial statements and internal control:
 - (i) internal audit, internal control and risk management arrangements of the Bank, as disclosed in note 1.15 appeared to be materially adequate;
 - (ii) nothing has come to our attention regarding material instances of forgery or irregularity or administrative error and exception or anything detrimental committed by employees of the Bank and its related entities;
- (c) financial statements of all subsidiaries of the Bank have been audited by other auditors and have been properly reflected in the consolidated financial statements;
- (d) in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Bank so far as it appeared from our examination of those books;
- the consolidated balance sheet and consolidated profit and loss account of the Group and the separate balance sheet and separate profit and loss account of the Bank dealt with by the report are in agreement with the books of account;
- (f) the expenditures incurred during the year were for the purposes of the Bank's business;
- (g) the financial statements of the Bank have been drawn up in conformity with prevailing rules, regulations and Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards as explained in note 1.12 as well as with related guidances issued by Bangladesh Bank;
- (h) adequate provisions have been made for advances which are, in our opinion, doubtful of recovery;
- (i) the records and statements submitted by the branches have been properly maintained and consolidated in the financial statements;



--- Established : 1958

House 51 (2nd and 3rd Floors) Road 9, Bolck F, Banani Dhaka 1213, Bangladesh

AB Bank Limited

Independent Auditors' Report to the Shareholders For the year ended 31 December 2017

- (j) the information and explanations required by us have been received and found to be satisfactory;
- (k) we have reviewed 82% of the risk weighted assets of the Bank and we have spent around 6,990 person hours for the audit of the books and accounts of the Bank.

Dhaka, Bangladesh Dated, 30 April 2018 S. F. AHMED & CO Chartered Accountants

Consolidated Balance Sheet

As at 31 December 2017

	Notes	2017	2016
		BDT	BDT
PROPERTY AND ASSETS			
Cash	3(a)	17,780,902,708	19,707,725,976
In hand (including foreign currencies)	3.1(a)	1,572,393,188	1,536,407,693
Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank(s)	3.2(a)	16,208,509,520	18,171,318,283
(including foreign currencies)			
Balance with other banks and financial institutions	4(a)	4,241,335,582	4,655,002,507
In Bangladesh	4.1(a)	2,490,976,583	2,624,288,364
Outside Bangladesh	4.2(a)	1,750,358,999	2,030,714,143
Money at call and on short notice	5(a)	496,384,436	6,112,905,779
Investments	6(a)	46,382,136,275	49,081,759,542
Government	6.1(a)	39,732,017,188	41,903,780,261
Others	6.2(a)	6,650,119,087	7,177,979,281
Loans, advances and lease/investments		237,634,491,780	226,546,501,234
Loans, cash credits, overdrafts, etc./Investments	7(a)	235,801,195,989	225,023,967,197
Bills purchased and discounted	8(a)	1,833,295,791	1,522,534,037
Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures	9(a)	4,699,245,091	4,680,967,000
Other assets	10(a)	5,863,914,006	6,383,908,169
Non-banking assets		-	-
Total Assets		317,098,409,881	317,168,770,207
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL	_		
Liabilities			
Borrowings from other banks,			
financial institutions and agents	11(a)	21,872,486,519	15,757,755,476
AB Bank subordinated bonds	12	6,000,000,000	6,500,000,000
Deposits and other accounts	13(a)	235,562,075,504	245,394,404,421
Current account and other accounts		21,821,895,346	22,296,581,953
Bills payable		2,251,301,559	4,865,582,322
Savings bank deposits		29,869,956,989	28,024,691,434
Fixed deposits		129,606,179,136	122,034,379,371
Other deposits		52,012,742,474	68,173,169,341
Other liabilities	14(a)	29,660,121,941	25,182,491,365
Total Liabilities	_	293,094,683,964	292,834,651,262
Capital/Shareholders' Equity			
Equity attributable			
to equity holders of the parent company		23,993,619,305	24,324,206,960
Paid-up capital	15	7,581,303,150	6,738,936,140
Statutory reserve	16	6,549,242,999	6,495,637,440
Other reserve	17(a)	2,811,305,460	3,253,395,264
Retained earnings	18(a)	7,051,767,695	7,836,238,115
Non- Controlling Interest	18(b)	10,106,613	9,911,986
Total Equity	_	24,003,725,917	24,334,118,946
Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity	_	317,098,409,881	317,168,770,207

Consolidated Balance Sheet

As at 31 December 2017

	Notes	2017	2016
Off-Balance Sheet Items		BDT	BDT
Contingent liabilities	19	65,450,616,147	73,478,914,136
Acceptances and endorsements		24,089,423,485	29,034,996,366
Letters of guarantee	19.1	13,525,351,128	13,920,306,922
Irrevocable letters of credit		15,836,913,326	22,005,679,984
Bills for collection		9,392,397,842	8,517,930,863
Other contingent liabilities		2,606,530,367	-
Other commitments		-	-
Documentary credits and short term trade-related transactions		-	-
Forward assets purchased and forward deposits placed		-	-
Undrawn note issuance and revolving underwriting facilities Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other		-	-
commitments		-	-
Total		65,450,616,147	73,478,914,136

These financial statements should be read in conjunction with annexed notes.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of AB Bank Limited

Moshiur Rahman Chowdhury

Syed Golam Kibria

Prof. Dr. M. Imtiaz Hossain

M. A. Awal Chairman

President & Managing Director

Director

Director

See annexed report of the date

Dhaka, Bangladesh Dated, 30 April 2018 S. F. AHMED & CO **Chartered Accountants**

Consolidated Profit and Loss Account For the year ended 31 December 2017

For the year ended 31 December 2017	Notes	2047	2040
	MOIGS	2017	2016
OPERATING INCOME		BDT	BDT
	_		
Interest income/profit on investments	21(a)	18,095,388,527	19,450,005,916
Interest/profit paid on deposits and borrowings, etc.	22(a)	(14,937,382,065)	(16,139,157,478)
Net interest income	_	3,158,006,462	3,310,848,438
Investment income	23(a)	4,726,135,143	5,105,865,296
Commission, exchange and brokerage	24(a)	2,994,211,871	2,855,788,192
Other operating income	25(a)	178,404,749	168,909,279
Total amounting in come (a)	-	7,898,751,763	8,130,562,767
Total operating income (a)	-	11,056,758,225	11,441,411,205
OPERATING EXPENSES			
Salary and allowances	26(a)	2,990,025,060	3,010,471,065
Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.	27(a)	747,204,508	711,166,604
Legal expenses	28(a)	8,406,763	18,571,996
Postage, stamps, telecommunication, etc.	29(a)	136,794,287	143,774,685
Stationery, printing, advertisement, etc.	30(a)	199,948,266	197,362,277
Chief executive's salary and fees	26.1	9,940,551	13,510,481
Directors' fees	31(a)	8,653,653	10,699,895
Auditors' fees	32(a)	3,781,823	5,762,139
Depreciation and repairs of Bank's assets	33(a)	537,590,602	585,870,806
Other expenses Total operating expenses (b)	34(a)	1,378,563,037 6,020,908,551	1,323,937,179 6,021,127,128
Profit before provision (c = (a-b))	=	5,035,849,674	5,420,284,078
Provision against loans and advances	35(a)	4,950,134,798	2,938,984,936
Provision for diminution in value of investments	36(a)	12,050,000	21,980,479
Other provisions	37(a)	171,752	59,558,484
Total provision (d)		4,962,356,549	3,020,523,899
Loss on disposal of AB Exchange (UK) Limited	_	<u> </u>	4,381,780
Profit before tax (c-d)		73,493,124	2,395,378,399
Provision for taxation	_	32,658,543	886,586,150
Current tax		1,594,023,822	1,774,806,624
Deferred tax		(1,561,365,279)	(888,220,474)
Net profit after tax	_	40,834,581	1,508,792,249
Appropriations	_		
Statutory reserve		26,124,722	388,712,367
General reserve		-	-
Dividends, etc.		-	-
	_	26,124,722	388,712,367
Retained surplus	=	14,709,859	1,120,079,882
Non- Controlling Interest Net profit attributable to the shareholders of parent company	-	190,013 14,519,847	(5,944,179) 1,126,024,060
	-06()		
Consolidated Earnings Per Share (EPS)	39(a)	0.05	2.00

These financial statements should be read in conjunction with annexed notes.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of AB Bank Limited

Moshiur Rahman Chowdhury

Syed Golam Kibria Prof. Dr. M. Imtiaz Hossain M. A. Awal President & Managing Director Director Director Chairman

See annexed report of the date

S. F. AHMED & CO **Chartered Accountants**

Tot the year ended of December 2017	2017	2016
	BDT	BDT
Cash flows from operating activities		
Interest receipts	15,019,781,262	18,320,297,829
Interest payments	(15,277,464,801)	(16,125,576,572)
Dividend receipts	128,909,211	133,087,213
Fee and commission receipts	1,895,002,924	2,007,736,220
Recoveries on loans previously written off	6,286,093	23,385,264
Payments to employees	(2,999,965,611)	(3,023,981,546)
Payments to suppliers	(199,948,266)	(197,362,277)
Income taxes paid	(797,656,950)	(1,531,193,578)
Receipts from other operating activities	5,868,553,536	6,170,669,593
Payments for other operating activities	(2,501,464,992)	(2,443,034,619)
Operating profit before changes in operating assets & liabilities	1,142,032,405	3,334,027,525
Increase/decrease in operating assets and liabilities		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Loans and advances to customers	(11,290,321,149)	(12,091,885,321)
Other assets	(362,260,459)	285,323,789
Deposits from other banks	(2,356,427,434)	963,238,791
Deposits from customers	(7,135,818,746)	30,745,860,885
Trading liabilities (short-term borrowings)	6,230,544,019	(8,557,748,994)
Other liabilities	4,505,177,704	5,875,153,318
	(10,409,106,066)	17,219,942,470
Net cash (used in)/ flow from operating activities (a)	(9,267,073,662)	20,553,969,995
Cash flows from investing activities		
Purchase of government securities	1,732,969,841	(14,790,747,653)
(Purchase)/Sale of trading securities, shares, bonds, etc.	527,860,194	(120,065,079)
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	(335,210,688)	(217,381,698)
Net cash flow from/ (used in) investing activities (b)	1,925,619,347	(15,128,194,430)
Cash flows from financing activities		
Increase/(decrease) of long-term borrowings	(615,812,976)	216,905,686
Dividend paid	(302,045)	(120,780)
Net cash (used in)/ flow from financing activities (c)	(616,115,021)	216,784,906
Net (decrease)/increase in cash (a+b+c)	(7,957,569,335)	5,642,560,471
Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents		-
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year	30,479,385,462	24,836,824,990
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period (*)	22,521,816,127	30,479,385,462
(*) Cash and cash equivalents:		
Cash	1,572,393,188	1,536,407,693
Prize bonds	3,193,400	3,751,200
Money at call and on short notice	496,384,436	6,112,905,779
Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank(s) Balance with other banks and financial institutions	16,208,509,520	18,171,318,283
Datance with other Danks and Imancial Institutions	4,241,335,582 22,521,816,127	4,655,002,507 30,479,385,462
Net Operating Cash Flow Per Share (NOCFPS)	(12.22)	27.11
	(12.22)	21.11

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of AB Bank Limited

Moshiur Rahman ChowdhuryPresident & Managing Director

Syed Golam Kibria Director

Mordin

Prof. Dr. M. Imtiaz HossainDirector

M. A. Awal Chairman

Dhaka, Bangladesh Dated, 30 April 2018

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity For the year ended 31 December 2017

Particulars	Paid-up capital	Statutory reserve	General reserve	Assets revaluation reserve	Foreign exchange revaluation reserve on investment in foreign operation	Investment revaluation reserve	Non- Controlling interest	Retained earnings	Total
	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT
Balance at 01 January 2017 Adjustment: Bonus for 2016:	6,738,936,140	6,495,637,440	1,298,909,941	1,303,760,780	4,526,759	646,197,784	9,911,986	7,836,238,115	24,334,118,946
12.50% stock dividend	842,367,010	-	-	-	-	-	-	(842,367,010)	-
Restated balance at 01 January 2017	7,581,303,150	6,495,637,440	1,298,909,941	1,303,760,780	4,526,759	646,197,784	9,911,986	6,993,871,105	24,334,118,946
Net profit after taxation for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	190,013	40,644,569	40,834,581
Addition/(adjustment) made during the year	-	26,124,722	-	(3,280,464)	-	(438,236,254)	4,614	(40,700,594)	(456,087,976)
Foreign exchange rate fluctuation		27,480,837	3,349,947		(3,923,033)	-	-	57,952,615	84,860,366
Balance at 31 December 2017	7,581,303,150	6,549,242,999	1,302,259,888	1,300,480,316	603,726	207,961,529	10,106,613	7,051,767,695	24,003,725,917
Balance at 31 December 2016	6,738,936,140	6,495,637,440	1,298,909,941	1,303,760,780	4,526,759	646,197,784	9,911,986	7,836,238,115	24,334,118,946

Moshiur Rahman Chowdhury President & Managing Director Syed Golam Kibria Director

Director

Prof. Dr. M. Imtiaz Hossain

M. A. Awal Chairman

Dhaka, Bangladesh Dated, 30 April 2018

Balance Sheet

As at 31 December 2017

Notes	As at 31 December 2017			
Cash In hand (including foreign currencies) 3 17,780,769,152 19,707,650,762 Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank(s) 3.1 1,572,259,632 1,536,332,492 Balance with other banks and financial institutions (including foreign currencies) 4 3,987,238,222 4,557,434,958 In Bangladesh Gangladesh Gangladesh 2,295,067,692 2,531,704,237 2,253,707,213 Money at call and on short notice 5 1,170,389,436 6,805,563,459 Investments 6 45,749,363,948 48,187,206,862 Government 6.1 39,732,017,188 41,903,780,261 Chines 6.2 6,017,346,671 6,284,266,61 Covernment 6.1 39,732,017,188 41,903,780,261 Covernment 6.2 6,017,346,671 6,284,266,61 Chines 6.2 6,017,346,671 6,284,266,61 Government 6.1 39,732,017,188 41,903,780,261 Loans, advances and lease/investments 6.2 28,674,340,946 218,769,451,248 Balls parable 6.2 6,017,346,472,242 21,81,364,406,416 <td></td> <td>Notes</td> <td></td> <td>2016</td>		Notes		2016
Table Tabl			BDT	BDT
In hand (including foreign currencies)	<u> </u>	3	17,780,769,152	19,707,650,776
Relance with other banks and financial institutions A 3,987,238,222 4,557,434,958 In Bangladesh 2,285,067,692 2,531,704,237 2,025,730,721 2,025,730,721 2,025,730,721 2,025,730,721 2,025,730,721 2,025,730,721 2,025,730,721 2,025,730,721 2,025,730,735 2,025,730,735 2,	In hand (including foreign currencies)	3.1		
Balance with other banks and financial institutions 4 3,987,238,222 4,557,434,958 In Bangladesh 2,295,067,692 2,531,704,237 2,025,730,721 Money at call and on short notice 5 1,170,389,436 6,805,563,459 Investments 6 45,749,363,948 44,1903,780,261 Chers 6.2 6,017,346,761 6,283,426,601 Chers 6.2 6,017,346,761 6,283,426,601 Chers 6.2 6,017,346,761 6,283,426,601 Chers 6.2 6,017,346,761 6,283,426,601 Chars, cash credits, overdrafts, etc./Investments 7 229,647,286,231 218,769,451,248 Bills purchased and discounted 8 1,022,945,284 633,044,832 Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures 9 4,113,341,268 4,980,377,435 Other assets 10 12,116,611,208 12,728,062,73 Non-banking assets 1 2,116,611,208 12,728,062,73 Total Assets 1 21,871,443,363 15,454,422,143 AB Bank subordinated bonds	Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank(s)	3.2		
In Bangladesh	(including foreign currencies)			
In Bangladesh	Balance with other banks and financial institutions	4	3,987,238,222	4,557,434,958
Money at call and on short notice	In Bangladesh		2,295,067,692	2,531,704,237
Investments	Outside Bangladesh		1,692,170,531	2,025,730,721
Covernment	Money at call and on short notice	5	1,170,389,436	6,805,563,459
Others 6.2 6.017,346,761 6.283,426,601 Loans, advances and lease/investments 7 229,647,286,231 218,769,451,248 Loans, cash credits, overdrafts, etc./Investments 8 2228,624,340,946 218,136,406,416 Bills purchased and discounted 8 1,022,945,284 633,044,832 Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures 9 4,113,341,268 4,080,377,435 Other assets 10 12,116,611,208 12,728,206,273 Non-banking assets 1 314,564,999,466 314,835,891,011 Liabilities Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agents 11 21,871,443,363 15,454,422,143 AB Bank subordinated bonds 12 6,000,000,000 6,500,000,000 Deposits and other accounts 13 235,954,308,453 245,640,782,909 Current accounts and other accounts 2 1,822,803,753 22,298,120,917 Bills payable 2 2,823,936,989 28,024,691,434 Fixed deposits 2 2,828,966,989 28,024,691,434 Cher deposits 2 <td>Investments</td> <td>6</td> <td>45,749,363,948</td> <td>48,187,206,862</td>	Investments	6	45,749,363,948	48,187,206,862
Loans, advances and lease/investments	Government	6.1	39,732,017,188	41,903,780,261
Loans, cash credits, overdrafts, etc./Investments 228,624,340,946 31,022,945,284 633,044,832 Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures of their assets 10 12,116,611,208 12,778,206,277 Non-banking assets 314,564,999,466 314,835,891,011 LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL Liabilities Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agents 11 21,871,443,363 15,454,422,143 AB Bank subordinated bonds 12 6,000,000,000 6,500,000,000 Deposits and other accounts 13 235,954,308,453 245,640,782,909 Current accounts and other accounts 21,822,803,753 22,298,120,917 Bills payable 2,265,301,559 28,024,691,434 Fixed deposits 12,960,6179,136 122,034,379,371 Other deposits 29,669,956,989 28,024,691,434 Fixed deposits 14 27,968,002,561 24,126,225,778 Other liabilities 14 27,968,002,561 24,126,225,778 Total Liabilities 15 7,581,303,150 6,738,936,140 Statutory reserve 16 6,549,242,999 6,495,637,440 Other reserve 17 2,628,706,941 3,070,222,838 Retained earnings 18 6,011,991,999 6,809,663,765	Others	6.2	6,017,346,761	6,283,426,601
Bills purchased and discounted 8 1,022,945,284 633,044,832 Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures Other assets 9 4,113,341,268 4,080,377,435 Other assets 10 12,116,611,208 12,728,206,273 Non-banking assets 314,564,999,466 314,835,891,011 LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL Liabilities Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agents 11 21,871,443,363 15,454,422,143 AB Bank subordinated bonds 12 6,000,000,000 6,500,000,000 Deposits and other accounts 13 235,954,308,453 245,640,782,909 Current accounts and other accounts 21,822,803,753 22,298,120,917 Bills payable 2,251,301,559 4,865,582,322 Savings bank deposits 29,869,956,989 28,024,691,434 Fixed deposits 122,066,179,136 122,034,379,371 Other deposits 14 27,968,002,561 24,126,225,778 Total Liabilities 14 27,968,002,561 24,126,225,778 Total Shareholders' Equity 22,771,245,089	Loans, advances and lease/investments	7	229,647,286,231	218,769,451,248
Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures Other assets Other assets Other assets Non-banking assets Total Assets Total Assets Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agents AB Bank subordinated bonds Deposits and other accounts Current accounts and other accounts Bills payable Savings bank deposits Fixed deposits Cuther deposits Other liabilities Other liabilities 14 27,968,002,561 24,126,225,778 Total Liabilities 15 7,581,303,150 Capital/Shareholders' Equity Total Shareholders' Equity Paid-up capital Statutory reserve 16 6,549,242,999 6,495,637,440 Chter reserve 17 2,628,706,941 13,041,268 14,113,341,268 14,126,126,126,377 12,145,089 12,141,43,363 12,484,999,466 12,487,443,363 14,835,891,011 14,835,891,011 15 15,454,422,143 15,454,422,143 15,454,422,143 15,454,422,143 15,454,422,143 15,454,422,143 15,454,422,143 15,454,422,143 15,454,422,143 15,454,422,143 15,454,422,143 15,454,422,143 15,454,422,143 15 16,000,000,000 6,50	Loans, cash credits, overdrafts, etc./Investments		228,624,340,946	218,136,406,416
Other assets Non-banking assets 10 and properties of the part	Bills purchased and discounted	8	1,022,945,284	633,044,832
Non-banking assets	Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures	9	4,113,341,268	4,080,377,435
Total Assets 314,564,999,466 314,835,891,011 LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL Liabilities Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agents 11 21,871,443,363 15,454,422,143 AB Bank subordinated bonds 12 6,000,000,000 6,500,000,000 Deposits and other accounts 13 235,954,308,453 245,640,782,909 Current accounts and other accounts 21,822,803,753 22,298,120,917 Bills payable 22,251,301,559 4,865,582,322 Savings bank deposits 129,606,179,136 122,034,379,371 Cither deposits 129,606,179,136 122,034,379,371 Other deposits 14 27,968,002,561 24,126,225,778 Total Liabilities 14 27,968,002,561 24,126,225,778 Total Shareholders' Equity 29,179,3754,377 291,721,430,830 Paid-up capital 15 7,581,303,150 6,738,936,140 Statutory reserve 16 6,549,242,999 6,495,637,440 Other reserve 17 2,628,706,941 3,070		10	12,116,611,208	12,728,206,273
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL Liabilities Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agents 11 21,871,443,363 15,454,422,143 AB Bank subordinated bonds 12 6,000,000,000 6,500,000,000 Deposits and other accounts 13 235,954,308,453 245,640,782,909 Current accounts and other accounts 21,822,803,753 22,298,120,917 Bills payable 2,251,301,559 4,865,582,322 Savings bank deposits 29,869,956,989 28,024,691,434 Fixed deposits 129,606,179,136 122,034,379,371 Other deposits 129,606,179,136 68,418,008,865 Other liabilities 14 27,968,002,561 24,126,225,778 Total Liabilities 14 27,968,002,561 24,126,225,778 Total Shareholders' Equity 22,771,245,089 23,114,460,183 Paid-up capital 15 7,581,303,150 6,738,936,140 Statutory reserve 16 6,549,242,999 6,495,637,440 Other reserve 17 2,628,706,941 3,070,222,838	_	_	-	-
Deposits and other accounts 21,822,803,753 22,298,120,917	l otal Assets	=	314,564,999,466	314,835,891,011
Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agents	LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL			
financial institutions and agents 11 21,871,443,363 15,454,422,143 AB Bank subordinated bonds 12 6,000,000,000 6,500,000,000 Deposits and other accounts 13 235,954,308,453 245,640,782,909 Current accounts and other accounts 21,822,803,753 22,298,120,917 Bills payable 2,251,301,559 4,865,582,322 Savings bank deposits 29,869,956,989 28,024,691,434 Fixed deposits 129,606,179,136 122,034,379,371 Other deposits 14 27,968,002,561 24,126,225,778 Total Liabilities 291,793,754,377 291,721,430,830 Capital/Shareholders' Equity 22,771,245,089 23,114,460,183 Paid-up capital 15 7,581,303,150 6,738,936,140 Stautory reserve 16 6,549,242,999 6,495,637,440 Other reserve 17 2,628,706,941 3,070,222,838 Retained earnings 18 6,011,991,999 6,809,663,765	Liabilities			
AB Bank subordinated bonds 12 6,000,000,000 6,500,000,000 Deposits and other accounts 13 235,954,308,453 245,640,782,909 Current accounts and other accounts 21,822,803,753 22,298,120,917 Bills payable 2,251,301,559 4,865,582,322 Savings bank deposits 29,869,956,989 28,024,691,434 Fixed deposits 129,606,179,136 122,034,379,371 Other deposits 52,404,067,016 68,418,008,865 Other liabilities 291,793,754,377 291,721,430,830 Capital/Shareholders' Equity 22,771,245,089 23,114,460,183 Paid-up capital 15 7,581,303,150 6,738,936,140 Statutory reserve 16 6,549,242,999 6,495,637,440 Other reserve 17 2,628,706,941 3,070,222,838 Retained earnings 18 6,011,991,999 6,809,663,765	Borrowings from other banks,			
Deposits and other accounts 13 235,954,308,453 245,640,782,909 Current accounts and other accounts 21,822,803,753 22,298,120,917 Bills payable 2,251,301,559 4,865,582,322 Savings bank deposits 29,869,956,989 28,024,691,434 Fixed deposits 129,606,179,136 122,034,379,371 Other deposits 52,404,067,016 68,418,008,865 Other liabilities 14 27,968,002,561 24,126,225,778 Total Liabilities 291,793,754,377 291,721,430,830 Capital/Shareholders' Equity 22,771,245,089 23,114,460,183 Paid-up capital 15 7,581,303,150 6,738,936,140 Statutory reserve 16 6,549,242,999 6,495,637,440 Other reserve 17 2,628,706,941 3,070,222,838 Retained earnings 18 6,011,991,999 6,809,663,765	financial institutions and agents	11	21,871,443,363	15,454,422,143
Current accounts and other accounts 21,822,803,753 22,298,120,917 Bills payable 2,251,301,559 4,865,582,322 Savings bank deposits 29,869,956,989 28,024,691,434 Fixed deposits 129,606,179,136 122,034,379,371 Other deposits 52,404,067,016 68,418,008,865 Other liabilities 14 27,968,002,561 24,126,225,778 Total Liabilities 291,793,754,377 291,721,430,830 Capital/Shareholders' Equity Total Shareholders' Equity Paid-up capital 15 7,581,303,150 6,738,936,140 Statutory reserve 16 6,549,242,999 6,495,637,440 Other reserve 17 2,628,706,941 3,070,222,838 Retained earnings 18 6,011,991,999 6,809,663,765	AB Bank subordinated bonds	12	6,000,000,000	6,500,000,000
Bills payable 2,251,301,559 4,865,582,322 Savings bank deposits 29,869,956,989 28,024,691,434 Fixed deposits 129,606,179,136 122,034,379,371 Other deposits 52,404,067,016 68,418,008,865 Other liabilities 14 27,968,002,561 24,126,225,778 Total Liabilities 291,793,754,377 291,721,430,830 Capital/Shareholders' Equity 22,771,245,089 23,114,460,183 Paid-up capital 15 7,581,303,150 6,738,936,140 Statutory reserve 16 6,549,242,999 6,495,637,440 Other reserve 17 2,628,706,941 3,070,222,838 Retained earnings 18 6,011,991,999 6,809,663,765	Deposits and other accounts	13	235,954,308,453	245,640,782,909
Savings bank deposits 29,869,956,989 28,024,691,434 Fixed deposits 129,606,179,136 122,034,379,371 Other deposits 52,404,067,016 68,418,008,865 Other liabilities 14 27,968,002,561 24,126,225,778 Total Liabilities 291,793,754,377 291,721,430,830 Capital/Shareholders' Equity 22,771,245,089 23,114,460,183 Paid-up capital 15 7,581,303,150 6,738,936,140 Statutory reserve 16 6,549,242,999 6,495,637,440 Other reserve 17 2,628,706,941 3,070,222,838 Retained earnings 18 6,011,991,999 6,809,663,765	Current accounts and other accounts		21,822,803,753	22,298,120,917
Fixed deposits 129,606,179,136 122,034,379,371 Other deposits 52,404,067,016 68,418,008,865 Other liabilities 14 27,968,002,561 24,126,225,778 Total Liabilities 291,793,754,377 291,721,430,830 Capital/Shareholders' Equity 22,771,245,089 23,114,460,183 Paid-up capital 15 7,581,303,150 6,738,936,140 Statutory reserve 16 6,549,242,999 6,495,637,440 Other reserve 17 2,628,706,941 3,070,222,838 Retained earnings 18 6,011,991,999 6,809,663,765	Bills payable		2,251,301,559	4,865,582,322
Other deposits 52,404,067,016 68,418,008,865 Other liabilities 14 27,968,002,561 24,126,225,778 Total Liabilities 291,793,754,377 291,721,430,830 Capital/Shareholders' Equity 22,771,245,089 23,114,460,183 Paid-up capital 15 7,581,303,150 6,738,936,140 Statutory reserve 16 6,549,242,999 6,495,637,440 Other reserve 17 2,628,706,941 3,070,222,838 Retained earnings 18 6,011,991,999 6,809,663,765	Savings bank deposits		29,869,956,989	28,024,691,434
Other liabilities 14 27,968,002,561 24,126,225,778 Total Liabilities 291,793,754,377 291,721,430,830 Capital/Shareholders' Equity 22,771,245,089 23,114,460,183 Paid-up capital 15 7,581,303,150 6,738,936,140 Statutory reserve 16 6,549,242,999 6,495,637,440 Other reserve 17 2,628,706,941 3,070,222,838 Retained earnings 18 6,011,991,999 6,809,663,765	·			
Total Liabilities 291,793,754,377 291,721,430,830 Capital/Shareholders' Equity 22,771,245,089 23,114,460,183 Paid-up capital 15 7,581,303,150 6,738,936,140 Statutory reserve 16 6,549,242,999 6,495,637,440 Other reserve 17 2,628,706,941 3,070,222,838 Retained earnings 18 6,011,991,999 6,809,663,765	Other deposits		52,404,067,016	68,418,008,865
Capital/Shareholders' Equity 22,771,245,089 23,114,460,183 Paid-up capital 15 7,581,303,150 6,738,936,140 Statutory reserve 16 6,549,242,999 6,495,637,440 Other reserve 17 2,628,706,941 3,070,222,838 Retained earnings 18 6,011,991,999 6,809,663,765	Other liabilities	14	27,968,002,561	24,126,225,778
Total Shareholders' Equity 22,771,245,089 23,114,460,183 Paid-up capital 15 7,581,303,150 6,738,936,140 Statutory reserve 16 6,549,242,999 6,495,637,440 Other reserve 17 2,628,706,941 3,070,222,838 Retained earnings 18 6,011,991,999 6,809,663,765	Total Liabilities	-	291,793,754,377	291,721,430,830
Paid-up capital 15 7,581,303,150 6,738,936,140 Statutory reserve 16 6,549,242,999 6,495,637,440 Other reserve 17 2,628,706,941 3,070,222,838 Retained earnings 18 6,011,991,999 6,809,663,765	Capital/Shareholders' Equity			
Statutory reserve 16 6,549,242,999 6,495,637,440 Other reserve 17 2,628,706,941 3,070,222,838 Retained earnings 18 6,011,991,999 6,809,663,765	Total Shareholders' Equity		22,771,245,089	23,114,460,183
Other reserve 17 2,628,706,941 3,070,222,838 Retained earnings 18 6,011,991,999 6,809,663,765	Paid-up capital	15	7,581,303,150	6,738,936,140
Retained earnings 18 6,011,991,999 6,809,663,765	Statutory reserve	16	6,549,242,999	6,495,637,440
	Other reserve	17	2,628,706,941	3,070,222,838
Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity 314,564,999,466 314,835,891,011	Retained earnings	18	6,011,991,999	6,809,663,765
	Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity	=	314,564,999,466	314,835,891,011

Balance Sheet

As at 31 December 2017

	Notes	2017	2016
		BDT	BDT
Off-Balance Sheet Items			
Contingent liabilities	19	65,450,616,147	73,478,914,136
Acceptances and endorsements		24,089,423,485	29,034,996,366
Letters of guarantee	19.1	13,525,351,128	13,920,306,922
Irrevocable letters of credit		15,836,913,326	22,005,679,984
Bills for collection		9,392,397,842	8,517,930,863
Other contingent liabilities		2,606,530,367	-
Other commitments			
Other commitments		•	-
Documentary credits and short term trade-related transactions		-	-
Forward assets purchased and forward deposits placed		-	-
Undrawn note issuance and revolving underwriting facilities		-	-
Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other commitment	nents	-	-
Total		65,450,616,147	73,478,914,136

These financial statements should be read in conjunction with annexed notes.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of AB Bank Limited

Moshiur Rahman Chowdhury

President & Managing Director

Syed Golam Kibria

Director

Prof. Dr. M. Imtiaz Hossain

Director

M. A. Awal

Chairman

See annexed report of the date

Dhaka, Bangladesh

Dated, 30 April 2018

S. F. AHMED & CO Chartered Accountants

Profit and Loss Account

For the year ended 31 December 2017

	Notes	2017	2016 BDT
ODED ATING INCOME		BDT	וטא
OPERATING INCOME	_		
Interest income/profit on investments	21	17,566,941,274	18,914,027,627
Interest paid/profit on deposits and borrowings, etc.	22	(14,896,849,195)	(16,077,046,356)
Net interest income		2,670,092,078	2,836,981,270
Investment income	23	4,781,859,929	5,348,168,994
Commission, exchange and brokerage	24	2,784,725,871	2,717,093,896
Other operating income	25	110,356,902	115,809,979
	_	7,676,942,702	8,181,072,869
Total operating income (a)	_	10,347,034,780	11,018,054,139
OPERATING EXPENSES	_		
Salary and allowances	26	2,914,079,909	2,933,522,905
Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.	27	734,026,531	697,882,398
Legal expenses	28	7,587,144	18,146,709
Postage, stamps, telecommunication, etc.	29	125,681,567	135,901,070
Stationery, printing, advertisement, etc.	30	198,728,972	196,167,659
Chief executive's salary and fees	26.1	9,940,551	13,510,481
Directors' fees	31	7,984,642	9,586,543
Auditors' fees	32	3,164,822	5,012,790
Depreciation and repairs of Bank's assets	33	516,842,435	564,494,152
Other expenses	34	1,352,875,569	1,424,393,841
Total operating expenses (b)	_	5,870,912,144	5,998,618,547
Profit before provision (c = (a-b))	·	4,476,122,637	5,019,435,593
Provision against loans and advances	35	4,623,884,798	2,932,772,661
Provision for diminution in value of investments	36	10,000,000	25,000,000
Other provisions	37	171,752	59,558,484
Total provision (d)	_	4,634,056,549	3,017,331,145
Profit before taxation (c-d)		(157,933,912)	2,002,104,448
Provision for taxation	_	(187,534,877)	697,434,025
Current tax		1,377,814,079	1,581,104,434
Deferred tax		(1,565,348,957)	(883,670,410)
Net profit after taxation	_	29,600,965	1,304,670,423
Appropriations	_		
Statutory reserve		26,124,722	388,712,367
General reserve		-	-
Dividends, etc.		<u>-</u>	
	<u>-</u>	26,124,722	388,712,367
Retained surplus	=	3,476,243	915,958,056
Earnings Per Share (EPS)	39	0.04	1.72

These financial statements should be read in conjunction with annexed notes.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of AB Bank Limited

Moshiur Rahman Chowdhury President & Managing Director

Syed Golam Kibria

Prof. Dr. M. Imtiaz Hossain

M. A. Awal

Director Director

Chairman

See annexed report of the date

S. F. AHMED & CO **Chartered Accountants**

Dhaka, Bangladesh Dated, 30 April 2018

Cash Flow Statement

For	the	vear	ended	31	December	2017
1 01	นเธ	veai	ciiucu	JI	Decelline	2 011

Tor the year ended of December 2017	Notes	2017	2016
		BDT	BDT
Cash flows from operating activities	I		
Interest receipts		14,491,334,008	17,784,319,539
Interest payments		(15,236,931,931)	(16,063,465,450)
Dividend receipts		187,773,760	192,687,562
Fees and commission receipts		1,690,166,432	1,872,192,713
Recoveries on loans previously written off Payments to employees		6,286,093 (2,924,020,460)	23,385,264 (2,947,033,386)
Payments to suppliers		(198,728,972)	(196,167,659)
Income taxes paid		(587,953,908)	(1,426,153,910)
Receipts from other operating activities	40	5,779,382,812	6,167,893,301
Payments for other operating activities	41	(2,447,719,622)	(2,517,832,213)
Operating profit before changes in operating assets & liabilities		759,588,210	2,889,825,760
Increase/decrease in operating assets and liabilities		703,000,210	2,003,020,100
Loans and advances to customers		(11,080,165,586)	(10,954,512,194)
Other assets		(270,659,557)	(575,458,450)
Deposits from other banks		(2,356,427,434)	963,238,791
Deposits from customers		(6,989,964,285)	30,845,057,712
Trading liabilities (short-term borrowings)		6,532,834,196	(8,455,827,852)
Other liabilities		4,221,168,415	5,746,275,074
	!	(9,943,214,250)	17,568,773,082
Net cash (used in)/ flow from operating activities (a)		(9,183,626,040)	20,458,598,843
Cash Flows from Investing Activities	'		
Sale/(Purchase) of government securities		1,732,969,841	(14,790,747,653)
(Purchase)/Sale of trading securities, shares, bonds, etc.		266,079,840	(104,188,380)
Purchase of property, plant and equipment		(332,118,804)	(217,381,698)
Net cash flow from/ (used in) investing activities (b)		1,666,930,877	(15,112,317,731)
Cash flows from financing activities	•	1,000,000,011	(10,112,011,101)
Increase/(decrease) of long-term borrowings		(615,812,976)	216,905,686
Dividend paid		(302,045)	(120,780)
Net cash (used in)/ flow from financing activities (c)		(616,115,021)	216,784,906
Net Increase/(decrease) in cash (a+b+c)	•	(8,132,810,183)	5,563,066,018
Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	•	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year	•	31,074,400,393	25,511,334,373
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period (*)	•	22,941,590,211	31,074,400,393
	:		
(*) Cash and cash equivalents: Cash		1,572,259,632	1,536,332,492
Prize bonds		3,193,400	3,751,200
Money at call and on short notice		1,170,389,436	6,805,563,459
Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank(s)		16,208,509,520	18,171,318,283
Balance with other banks and financial institutions		3,987,238,222	4,557,434,958
	!	22,941,590,211	31,074,400,393
Net Operating Cash Flow Per Share (NOCFPS)	:	(12.11)	26.99

These financial statements should be read in conjunction with annexed notes.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of AB Bank Limited

Moshiur Rahman Chowdhury

President & Managing Director

Synd Golam Kibria

Syed Golam Kibria
Director

Prof. Dr. M. Imtiaz Hossain

Director

M. A. Awal Chairman

Dhaka, Bangladesh Dated, 30 April 2018

Statement of Changes in Equity For the year ended 31 December 2017

Particulars	Paid-up capital	Statutory reserve	General reserve	Assets revaluation reserve	Investment revaluation reserve	Retained earnings	Total
	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT
Balance at 01 January 2017	6,738,936,140	6,495,637,440	1,222,199,200	1,303,760,781	544,262,857	6,809,663,765	23,114,460,183
Adjustment:							
Bonus for 2016:							
12.50% stock dividend	842,367,010	-	-	-	-	(842,367,010)	-
Balance at 01 January 2017	7,581,303,150	6,495,637,440	1,222,199,200	1,303,760,781	544,262,857	5,967,296,755	23,114,460,183
Net profit after taxation for the year	-	-	-	-	-	29,600,965	29,600,965
Transfer during the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Addition/(adjustment) made during the year	-	26,124,722	-	(3,280,464)	(438,235,432)	(40,696,807)	(456,087,981)
Foreign exchange rate fluctuation	<u>-</u>	27,480,837	-		<u> </u>	55,791,085	83,271,922
Balance at 31 December 2017	7,581,303,150	6,549,242,999	1,222,199,200	1,300,480,317	106,027,424	6,011,991,999	22,771,245,089
Balance at 31 December 2016	6,738,936,140	6,495,637,440	1,222,199,200	1,303,760,781	544,262,857	6,809,663,765	23,114,460,183

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of AB Bank Limited

Moshiur Rahman Chowdhury
President & Managing Director

Dhaka, Bangladesh Dated, 30 April 2018 Syed Golam Kibria
Director

Prof. Dr. M. Imtiaz Hossain Director

M. A. Awal Chairman

Liquidity Statement Analysis of Maturity of Assets and Liabilities As at 31 December 2017

maturity maturity maturity maturity		
BDT BDT BDT BDT	BDT	BDT
<u>Assets</u>		
Cash in hand and with banks 1,959,324,854 1	5,821,444,299	17,780,769,152
Balance with other banks and financial institutions 2,057,238,222 980,000,000 950,000,000 -	-	3,987,238,222
Money at call and on short notice 426,185,831 717,728,614 26,474,990 -	-	1,170,389,436
Investments 324,481,526 3,909,533,003 3,835,507,059 18,901,620,407 1	8,778,221,955	45,749,363,949
Loans, advances and lease/investments 33,618,889,915 64,624,154,225 97,214,979,369 28,334,652,024	5,854,610,697	229,647,286,231
Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures	4,113,341,268	4,113,341,268
Other assets 383,629,066 2,651,164,050 2,574,534,978 1,278,756,200	5,228,526,913	12,116,611,207
Non-banking assets	-	-
Total Assets 38,769,749,413 72,882,579,892 104,601,496,397 48,515,028,631 4	9,796,145,132	314,564,999,466
<u>Liabilities</u>		
Borrowing from Bangladesh Bank, other banks, financial institutions and agents 11,824,698,976 6,535,418,536 3,316,040,278 5,098,941,363	1,096,344,210	27,871,443,363
Deposit and other accounts 25,984,878,117 65,613,559,826 92,961,101,931 49,922,109,310	1,472,659,270	235,954,308,453
Provision and other liabilities 685,709,579 701,174,457 6,419,178,187 20,159,166,208	2,774,129	27,968,002,561
Total Liabilities 38,495,286,672 72,850,152,819 102,696,320,396 75,180,216,881	2,571,777,609	291,793,754,377
Net Liquidity Excess/(shortage) 274,462,741 32,427,073 1,905,176,001 (26,665,188,250) 4	7,224,367,523	22,771,245,089

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of AB Bank Limited

Moshiur Rahman Chowdhury President & Managing Director

Syed Golam Kibria
Director

Prof. Dr. M. Imtiaz Hossain Director

M. A. Awal Chairman

Dhaka, Bangladesh Dated, 30 April 2018

Notes to the Financial Statements For the year ended 31 December 2017

1.1 The Bank and its activities

AB Bank Limited (the Bank) is one of the first generation Private Commercial Banks (PCBs) incorporated in Bangladesh on 31 December 1981 as a public limited company under the Companies Act 1913, subsequently replaced by the Companies Act 1994, and is governed by the Bank Company Act, 1991 (amendment up to 2018). The Bank went for public issue of its shares on 28 December 1983 and its shares are listed with Dhaka Stock Exchange Limited and Chittagong Stock Exchange Limited. AB Bank Limited has 105 Branches including one (1) Islami Banking Branch and one (1) Overseas Branch in Mumbai, India. The Bank has five subsidiary companies namely AB Investment Limited, AB Securities Limited, Cashlink Bangladesh Limited, Arab Bangladesh Bank Foundation all incorporated in Bangladesh and AB International Finance Limited, incorporated in Hong Kong.

AB Investment Limited (ABIL) and AB Securities Limited (ABSL) were incorporated as subsidiary companies after obtaining the approvals from Bangladesh Bank following guidelines of the Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission (BSEC). These two subsidiaries are being put into operations to cater the merchant banking and brokerage business which were previously carried out by the Bank itself.

The Bank through its Branches and non-banking subsidiaries provides a diverse range of financial services and products in Bangladesh and in certain international markets. The Bank has expanded its capital market oriented service horizon to its customers through AB Investment Limited. The Bank obtained permission from BSEC to embark upon merchant banking vide its certificate no. MB-1.02/2001-30 dated 15 May 2001 under the Securities and Exchange Commission Act 1993. Subsequently, the Bank has formed a subsidiary company named AB Investment Limited in accordance with the approval of Bangladesh Bank vide letter no. BRPD(R-1)717/2009-538 dated 09 December 2009 and the Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission vide letter no. Sec/Reg/MB-79/2010/73 dated 10 March 2010 for dealing the Merchant Banking business.

Brokerage business of Arab Bangladesh Bank Foundation (ABBF) was transferred on 01 August 2010 to AB Securities Limited (ABSL) vide Bangladesh Bank approval letter BRPD(R-1)717/2009-493 dated 08 November 2009.

AB Bank Limited started its Islami Banking operation through its Dilkusha Islami Banking Branch, Dhaka on 23 December 2004 following the permission of Bangladesh Bank vide letter no. BRPD (P) 745 (12)/2004-2702 dated 08 July 2004. Subsequently the Branch was shifted to Kakrail, Dhaka on 18 October 2006.

The Bank obtained permission to work as a security custodian from the Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission vide its certificate no. SC-05/2007 dated 22 January 2007 under the Securities and Exchange Commission (Securities Custodian Service) Rules 2003.

In the year 2009, the Bank obtained permission to operate Off Shore Banking Unit (OBU) vide letter # BRPD (P-3)744/(106)/2009-4486 dated 06 December 2009 of Bangladesh Bank. OBU operation has been carried out from 28 April 2010 through the Bank's EPZ Branch, Chittagong.

The Bank has a dedicated philanthropic unit named Arab Bangladesh Bank Foundation (the Foundation) which has been operating since 2002. Foundation has obtained brokerage licenses from BSEC on 15 August 2006 and 23 October 2006 for Dhaka Stock Exchange (DSE) Limited and Chittagong Stock Exchange (CSE) Limited respectively and started its operation from 28 August 2006 and 05 December 2006 on DSE and CSE respectively. However, in view of the decision of Bangladesh Bank and upon due agreement to that effect the Board of Directors of ABBL and ABBF respectively, launched a new subsidiary company AB Securities Limited for the operation of brokerage business.

1.2 Significant accounting policies and basis of preparation of the financial statements

Presentation of the financial statements

Consolidated financial statements and separate financial statements of the Bank comprise of Balance Sheet, Profit and Loss Account, Cash Flow Statement, Statement of Changes in Equity, Liquidity Statement and relevant notes and disclosures.

Consolidated financial statements and financial statements of the Bank were made for the year ended 31 December 2017 and were prepared under the historical cost convention except investments categorised under held for trading and in accordance with Bank Company Act,1991 (amendment up to 2018); BRPD circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003, the Companies Act, 1994; the Securities and Exchange Ordinance 1969, Securities and Exchange Rules 1987 and other laws and rules applicable for the Bank.

Consolidated financial statements and financial statements of the Bank have been prepared in accordance with the measurement and recognition requirements of International Accounting Standards (IAS) and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh as Bangladesh Accounting Standards (BAS) and Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRS).

Basis of consolidation

Separate set of records for consolidating the financial statements of the Branches including Mumbai Branch, India, AB Investment Limited, AB Securities Limited, Cashlink Bangladesh Limited and AB International Finance Limited, Hong Kong are maintained at the Head Office of the Bank, based on which these financial statements have been prepared. The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the BFRS 10 "Consolidated Financial Statements". The Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared to a common reporting period ending on 31 December 2017.

Mumbai branch, India

The assets and liabilities of Mumbai Branch, India have been incorporated in the accounts at year end exchange rate. Income and expenditures have been incorporated in the accounts by each line item. The Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss Account of the Mumbai Branch have been shown separately in **Annexure-F**.

Islami Banking branch

Islami Banking Branch has been maintaining separate set of books and records for its operations following Bangladesh Bank guidelines. All assets-liabilities and income-expenses of this Branch have been incorporated in similar heads of account of the Bank's financial statements. Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss Account of Islami Banking Branch is shown separately in Annexure-G as per Bangladesh Bank BRPD Circular No. 15 dated 09 November 2009. Distribution of profit under Islamic Banking Operation and fixation of final rate for the year 2017 has also been disclosed separately in Annexure-H.

Custodian Wing

Financial statements of Custodian Wing have been separately audited by the auditors of the Bank. Incomeexpenditures of Custodian Wing have been incorporated in similar heads of account of the Bank's Profit and Loss Account. Profit and Loss Account of Custodian Wing has been shown separately in **Annexure-I**.

Off-Shore Banking Unit (OBU)

This particular unit of the Bank started its operation in the year 2010. Assets-liabilities and income-expenditures of Off- Shore Banking Unit are incorporated in similar heads of account of the Bank's Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss Account. The Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss Account of the Off- Shore Banking Unit (OBU) have been shown separately in **Annexure-J**.

Amana Bank Limited as associates

AB Bank Limited invested in Amana Bank Limited, Srilanka which is a licensed commercial bank and established under the Banking Act No. 30 of 1988 (Srilankan Banking Act) and amendments thereto. Amana Bank is a public limited liability company incorporated on 05 February 2009 and the registered office of the Bank is located at No. 480, Galle Road, Colombo 3. The Bank commenced commercial banking operations on 01 August 2011. Amana Bank is also a listed company under the Colombo Stock Exchange.

The principal activities of the Bank is to provide Sharia compliant banking and related activities such as accepting customer deposits, personal banking, lease financing, home and property financing, advances against gold, resident and non-resident foreign currency operations, trade financing, import and export financing, equipment and machinery financing, working capital financing and project financing.

Although AB Bank Limited invested 7.22% in equity of Amana Bank Limited, Amana Bank Limited considered as associates. A representative in the board of directors of Amana Bank Limited holds by the Bank.

Investment in Amana Bank Limited is initially recognised at cost and adjusted thereafter for the post-acquisition change in the investor's share of the investee's net assets in accordance with BAS 28 using the equity method as AB has 7.22% holding in equity of Amana Bank with a representation in their Board. The Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss Account of Amana Bank Limited have been shown separately in **Annexure-K**.

Subsidiaries operation

The financial statements of subsidiaries (except Arab Bangladesh Bank Foundation-ABBF) have been consolidated following BFRS 10 "Consolidated Financial Statements". ABBF operated only for philanthropic purpose and its profit is not distributable to the shareholders. Thus, for ensuring the fair presentation of the Financial Statements of the Parent Company (the Bank), the Financial Statements of ABBF has not been consolidated.

AB Investment Limited (ABIL)

AB Investment Limited (ABIL) started its operation from 10 March 2010 for Merchant Banking Operation. AB Bank Limited holds 99.99% shares in ABIL.

The Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss Account of the ABIL have been shown separately in **Annexure-L**.

AB Securities Limited (ABSL)

Brokerage business of Arab Bangladesh Bank Foundation has been transferred to AB Securities Limited (ABSL) vide Bangladesh Bank approval letter BRPD(R-1)717/2009-493 dated 08 November 2009. AB Bank Limited at present holds 99.91% shares in ABSL.

The Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss Account of the ABSL have been shown separately in **Annexure-M**.

Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)

Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL) was incorporated on 24 September 2008 with an authorised capital of Taka 1,000,000,000 divided into 100,000,000 ordinary shares of Taka 10 each. The Bank at present holds 90% shares in CBL.

The Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss Account of the CBL have been shown separately in Annexure-N.

Notes to the Financial Statements For the year ended 31 December 2017

AB International Finance Limited (ABIFL)

AB International Finance Limited (ABIFL) is a company incorporated in Hong Kong. Its registered office and principal place of business is situated at Unit 1201-B, 12/F, Admiralty Centre, Tower One, 18 Harcourt, Hong Kong. It is a fully owned (100%) Subsidiary of AB Bank Limited. The Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss Account of the ABIFL have been shown separately in **Annexure-O**.

Arab Bangladesh Bank Foundation (ABBF)

Arab Bangladesh Bank Foundation (ABBF) has maintained separate set of books and records for its operation. The Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss Account of the ABBF have been shown separately in **Annexure -P**.

Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of consolidated financial statements and financial statements of the Bank required management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affected the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions have been reviewed considering business realities. Revisions of accounting estimates have been recognised in the period in which the estimates have been revised and in the future periods affected, if applicable.

All intergroup balances, transactions, income and expenses are fully eliminated while preparing the consolidated financial statements.

Materiality, aggregation and offsetting

The Bank aggregates each material class of similar items and separately which are dissimilar in nature or function unless those are immaterial. The Bank did not offset assets and liabilities or income and expense, unless required or permitted by BAS/ BFRS.

Foreign currency transactions

Functional and presentational currency

Financial statements of the Bank have been presented in Taka, which is the Bank's functional and presentational currency.

Foreign currency translation

Foreign currency transactions have been converted into equivalent Taka currency at the ruling exchange rates on the respective date of such transactions as per BAS 21 "The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates".

Assets and liabilities in foreign currencies as at 31 December 2017 have been converted into Taka currency at the average of the prevailing buying and selling rates of the relevant foreign currencies at that date except "balances with other banks and financial institutions" which have been converted as per directives of Bangladesh Bank vide its circular no. BRPD (R) 717/2004-959 dated 21 November 2004.

Differences arising through buying and selling transactions of foreign currencies on different dates of the year have been adjusted by debiting /crediting exchange gain or loss account.

Commitment

Commitments for outstanding forward foreign exchange contracts disclosed in the consolidated financial statements and financial statements of the Bank have been translated at contracted rates. Contingent liabilities/commitments for letter of credit, letter of guarantee and acceptance denominated in foreign currencies have been expressed in Taka terms at the rates of exchange ruling on the balance sheet date.

Notes to the Financial Statements For the year ended 31 December 2017

Translation gain and losses

Gains or losses arising out of translation of foreign exchange have been included in the Profit and Loss Account, except those arising on the translation of net investment in foreign branch and subsidiaries.

Foreign operations

The results of financial statements of the Bank whose functional currency is not Bangladesh Taka are translated into Bangladesh Taka as follows:

- assets and liabilities for each items of Balance Sheet have been translated at the closing rate on the date of Balance sheet.
- income and expenses for Profit and Loss Account have been translated at an monthly average rate of the year; and
- all resulting exchange differences have been recognized in the P&L or as a separate components of equity, where appropriate.

Cash flow statement

Cash Flow Statement is prepared principally in accordance with BAS 7 "Statement of Cash Flows" under direct method as per the guidelines of BRPD circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003. The Statement of Cash Flows show the structure of and changes in cash and cash equivalents during the year. Cash Flows during the period have been classified as operating activities, investing activities and financing activities.

Statement of changes in equity

Statement of Changes in Equity has been prepared in accordance with BAS 1 "Presentation of Financial Statements" and following the guidelines of Bangladesh Bank BRPD circular no.14 dated 25 June 2003.

Liquidity statement

The basis of the liquidity statement of assets and liabilities as on the reporting date is given below:

Particulars	Basis used
Balance with other banks and financial institutions	Maturity term
Investments	Respective maturity terms
Loans and advances	Repayment schedule basis
Fixed assets	Useful life
Other assets	Realization/ amortization basis
Borrowing from other banks, financial institutions and agents	Maturity/ repayments terms
Deposits and others accounts	Maturity term/ Previous trend
Other liabilities	Payments/ adjustments schedule basis

1.3 Assets and basis of their valuation

Cash and cash equivalents

Cash comprises cash in hand and demand deposits in the banks.

Cash equivalents are short term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

Loans and advances

- Loans and advances/investments in Islamic Banking Branch are stated at gross amounts at 31 December 2017.
- ii. Interest/profit is calculated on a daily basis but charged and accounted on accrual basis. Interest/profit on classified loans and advances/ investment is kept in suspense account as per Bangladesh Bank instructions and such interest/ profit is not accounted for income until realized from borrowers. Interest/profit is not charged on bad and loss loans/ investments as per guideline of Bangladesh Bank.
- iii. Commission on bills purchased and discounting are recognised at the time of realisation.
- iv. Provision for loans and advances is made on the basis of quarter-end review by the management and as per instructions contained in BRPD circular no. 14 dated 23 September 2012, BRPD circular no. 19 dated 27 December 2012, BRPD circular no. 05 dated 29 May 2013, BRPD Circular No. 16 dated 18 November 2014, BRPD Circular No. 04 dated 29 January 2015, BRPD Circular No. 08 dated 02 August 2015, BRPD Circular No. 12 dated 20 August 2017 and BRPD Circular No. 15 dated 27 September 2017. The rates for provisions are stated below:

		Short Term	Consumer Financing				Loans to	All Other	Off Balance	
Partic	ulars	Agri Credit	Other than HF, LP	HF	LP	SMEF	BHs/MBs/SDs	Credit	Sheet Exposures	
UC	Standard	1%	5%	2%	2%	0.25%	2%	1%		
	SMA	-	5%	2%	2%	0.25%	2%	1%		
	SS	5%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	1%	
Classified	DF	5%	50%	50%	50%	50%	50%	50%		
	BL	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%		

Investment

Investments have been initially recognised at cost, including acquisition charges associated with the investment. Premium has been amortised and discount accredited, using the effective or historical yield method. Government Treasury Bills and Bonds (categorized as HFT or/and HTM) are accounted for as per Bangladesh Bank DOS circular letter no. 05 dated 26 May 2008 and DOS circular no. 05 dated 28 January 2009.

The valuation methods of investment used are:

Government securities

Held to Maturity (HTM)

Investments which are intended to be held to maturity are classified as "Held to Maturity". These are measured at amortised cost at each year end by taking into account any discount or premium in acquisition. Amortised amount of such premium are booked into Profit and Loss Account or discount is booked to reserve until maturity/disposal.

Held for Trading (HFT)

Investment primarily held for selling or trading is classified in this category. After initial recognition, investments are mark to market weekly. Decrease in the book value is recognised in the Profit and Loss Account and any increase is transferred to revaluation reserve account.

Notes to the Financial Statements For the year ended 31 December 2017

Value of investments has been enumerated as follows:

Investment class	Initial recognition	Measurement after initial recognition	Recording of changes			
Treasury Bill / Bond (HFT)	Cost	Market value	Loss to Profit and Loss Account (P&L), gain to revaluation reserve			
Treasury Bill / Bond (HTM)	Cost	Amortised value	Increase in value to equity and decrease in value to P&L			
Debenture	Face value	None	None			
Prize bond	Cost	None	None			
			Realised gain or loss, recognised in P&L			
Shares	Cost	Lower of cost and market value	Unrealized gain is not recognized in			
			accounts. Provision is maintained for			
			unrealized loss, if any			

Investment in listed securities

These securities are brought and held primarily for the purpose of selling them in future or held for dividend income. These are reported at cost. Unrealised gains are not recognised in the Profit and Loss Account as per BAS 18 "Revenue".

In Accordance with BRPD Circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003, provisions should be made for any loss arising from the diminution in value of investments. Subsequently as per DOS Circular No.04 dated 24 November 2011, provisions may be made for any loss arising from the diminution in value of investments after netting of gain.

Investment in unlisted securities

Investment in unlisted securities is reported at cost under cost method.

Investment in subsidiaries

Investment in subsidiaries is accounted for under the cost method of accounting in the Bank's financial statements in accordance with the BAS 27 "Separate Financial Statements".

Fixed assets

- All fixed assets are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation as per BAS 16 "Property, Plant and Equipment". The cost is the amount of cash or cash equivalents paid or the fair value of the other consideration given to acquire an asset at the time of its acquisition or construction or, where applicable, the amount attributed to that asset when initially recognised in accordance with the specific requirements of the BFRS.
- ii) The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised as an asset if
 - it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the entity and the cost of the item can be measured reliably.
- iii) Depreciation on fixed assets is charged using reducing balance method except motor vehicles, computers & computer equipments and photocopiers for which straight-line method is used. The rates of depreciation are as follows:

Category of asset	Rate of depreciation
Land	Nil
Building	2.5%
Furniture and fixtures	10%
Electrical appliances	20%
Motor vehicles	20%
Leasehold assets - vehicles	21 20%

Notes to the Financial Statements For the year ended 31 December 2017

- iv) Depreciation on fixed assets acquired during the year is charged from the month of their acquisition. Full month's depreciation is charged in the month of addition irrespective of the date of acquisition and no depreciation is charged in the month of their disposal.
- v) The cost and accumulated depreciation of disposed assets are eliminated from the fixed assets schedule and gain or loss on such disposal is reflected in the Profit and Loss Account.
- vi) Useful lives and method of depreciation of fixed assets are reviewed periodically. If useful lives of assets do not differ significantly as these were previously estimated, revaluation of assets does not consider to be done.
- vii) Bank capitalised items value of which is over Taka 50,000 and the items below Taka 50,000 were booked as non-capitalised items under the broader head of other expenses with effect from 01 March 2009 in accordance with the relevant policy of the Bank.
- viii) Bank also follows a policy for amortisation of expenditure considering the durability and useful lives of items. These are treated as intangible assets and are booked under the head "Fixed Assets" and amortised over their estimated useful lives by charging under the broad head "Depreciation".

Intangible assets

An intangible asset is recognised if-

- a. It is probable that the expected future economic benefits that are attributable to the assets will flow to the entity; and
- b. The cost of the assets can be measured reliably.

Other assets

Other assets include all balance sheet items not covered specifically in other areas.

Leasing

Where property, plant and equipment have been financed by lease arrangement under which substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are transferred to the lessees are treated as finance leases as per BAS 17 "Leases". All other leases are classified as operating leases as per BAS 17 "Leases".

Bank as lessee

Assets held under finance lease are recognised as assets of the Bank at their fair value at the date of acquisition or if lower, at the present value of the minimum lease payments. The corresponding liability to the lessor is included in the balance sheet as a finance lease obligation.

Assets held under finance lease are depreciated over their expected useful lives on the same basis as owned assets.

Bank as lessor

The Bank did not grant any lease finance.

Stock of stationery

Stock of stationery has been shown under other assets and is valued at cost.

Notes to the Financial Statements For the year ended 31 December 2017

1.4 Capital, reserve, liabilities and provision and basis of their valuation

Share capital

Ordinary shares are classified as equity when there is no contractual obligation to transfer cash or other financial assets.

Statutory reserve

As per Section 24 of the Bank Company Act, 1991 (amendment up to 2018), 20% of current year's profit of the Bank is required to be transferred to Statutory Reserve until such reserve together with share premium account equals to its paid up capital.

Revaluation reserve

When an asset's carrying amount is increased as a result of revaluation, the increased amount should be credited directly to equity under the head revaluation surplus/ reserve as per BAS 16 "Property, Plant and Equipment".

Deposits and other accounts

Deposits are recognised when the Bank enters into contractual arrangements with the counterparties, which are generally on trade date and initially measured at the amount of consideration received.

Borrowing

Borrowed funds include call money, term borrowings and re-finance from different commercial banks, non-banking financial institutions and central bank.

Provision for taxation

Income tax represents the sum of the current tax and deferred tax.

Current Tax

The tax currently payable is based on taxable profit for the year. Taxable profit differs from profit as reported in the income statement because it excludes items of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and it further excludes items that are never taxable or deductible. The Bank's liability for current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the balance sheet date.

Provision for current income tax has been made @ 40% on the accounting profit made by the Bank after considering taxable allowances and disallowances as per income tax laws applicable for the Bank.

Deferred Tax

Deferred tax is recognised on differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit and are accounted for using the balance sheet liability method. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses or unused tax credits can be utilised. Such assets and liabilities are not recognised if the temporary difference arises from goodwill or from the initial recognition (other than in a business combination) of other assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit.

Notes to the Financial Statements For the year ended 31 December 2017

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for taxable temporary differences arising on investments in subsidiaries and associates, and interests in joint ventures, except where the Bank is able to control the reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each balance sheet date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax is calculated at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the liability is settled or the asset is realised, based on tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the balance sheet date. Deferred tax is charged or credited to the income statement, except when it relates to items charged or credited directly to equity, in which case the deferred tax is also dealt with in equity.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when they relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority and the company intends to settle its current tax assets and liabilities on a net basis.

The impact on the account of changes in the deferred tax assets and liabilities has also been recognized in the Profit and Loss Account as per BAS-12 "Income Taxes" (note 10.1).

Retirement benefits to the employees

The retirement benefits accrued for the employees of the Bank as on the reporting date have been accounted for in accordance with the provision of BAS 19 "Employee Benefits". Bases of enumerating the retirement benefits schemes operated by the Bank are outlined below:

Provident fund

There is a provident fund scheme under the defined contribution plan. The fund is operated by a separate board of trustees approved by the National Board of Revenue as per Income Tax Ordinance, 1984. All eligible employees contribute 10% of their basic pay to the fund. The Bank also contributes equal of employee's contribution to the fund. These contributions are invested separately. Benefits from the fund are given to eligible employees at the time of retirement/resignation as per approved rules of the fund.

Staff gratuity

The Bank has a separate Board of Trustees for operating the staff gratuity fund approved by the National Board of Revenue. Employees of the Bank, who served the Bank for ten years or above are entitled to get gratuity benefit at rates determined by the Service Rules of the Bank.

Superannuation fund

The Bank operates a Superannuation Fund as death-cum-retirement benefit for its employees. The fund is operated by a separate Board of Trustees.

Provision for liabilities

A provision is recognised in the balance sheet when the Bank has a legal or constructive obligation as a result of past event and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefit will be required to settle the obligations, in accordance with BAS 37 "Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets".

Notes to the Financial Statements For the year ended 31 December 2017

No provision is recognised for any possible obligation that arises from past events and the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Bank, or any present obligation that arises from past events and it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, or a reliable estimates of the amount of obligation cannot be made.

However, certain provisions on assets and liabilities are maintained in accordance with relevant Bangladesh Bank Circulars issued from time to time.

Provision for nostro accounts

Provision for nostro accounts is required to be maintained as per circular letter no. FEPD(FEMO)/01/2005-677 dated 13 September 2005 issued by Foreign Exchange Policy Department of Bangladesh Bank.

Non- controlling Interest

Non- Controlling Interest is the equity in a subsidiary not attributable, directly or indirectly, to parent.

As per BFRS 10 'Consolidated Financial Statements' Bank presents non- controlling interest separately in financial statements.

Profit or loss and each component of other shareholders equity are attributed to the owners of the parent and to the non-controlling interest. Total shareholders equity is attributed to the owners of the parent and to the non-controlling interest even if this result in the non-controlling interest having a deficit balance.

1.5 Revenue recognition

Interest income

According to the BAS 18 "Revenue", the interest income is recognised on accrual basis. Interest on loans and advances ceases to be taken into income when such advances are classified or treated as Sub Standard (SS) as per BRPD circular no. 14 dated 23 September 2012 and is kept in interest suspense account. Interest on classified advances is accounted for as income when realised.

Profit on investment (Islami Banking branch)

Profit on investment is taken into income account from profit receivable account. Overdue charges/compensation on classified investment is transferred to profit suspense/ compensation receivable account instead of income account.

Investment income

Interest income on investments is recognised on accrual basis except treasury bills. Capital gains on investments in shares are also included in investment income. Capital gains are recognized when these are realised.

Fees and commission income

Fees and commission income on services provided by the Bank are recognised as and when the services are rendered. Commission charged to customers on letters of credit and letters of guarantee are credited to income at the time of affecting the transactions.

Notes to the Financial Statements For the year ended 31 December 2017

Dividend income on shares

As per BAS 18 "Revenue", dividend income from investment in shares is recognised when the Bank's right to receive dividend is established. It recognised when:

- a. It is probable that the economic benefits associated with the transaction will flow to the entity; and
- b. the amount of the revenue can be measured reliably.

Interest paid on deposits and borrowings

Interest paid on deposits, borrowings, etc. is accounted for on accrual basis according to the BAS 1 "Presentation of Financial Statements".

Profit paid on deposits (Islami Banking Branch)

Profit paid to different Mudaraba depositors is recognised on accrual basis as per provisional rate. However, the final rate of profit is determined and to be paid to the depositors as per **Annex H**.

Other operating expenses

All other operating expenses are provided for in the books of the account on accrual basis according to the BAS 1 "Presentation of Financial Statements".

1.6 Reconciliation of books of account

Books of account with regard to inter-bank (in Bangladesh and outside Bangladesh) and inter-branch transactions are reconciled and no material difference was found which may affect the financial statements significantly. There exist no un-reconciled items in NOSTRO accounts as at 31 December 2017.

1.7 Earnings Per Share (EPS)

Basic earnings per share

Basic earnings per share have been calculated in accordance with BAS 33 "Earnings per Share" which has been shown in the face of the Profit and Loss Account. This has been calculated by dividing the basic earnings by the total ordinary outstanding shares. EPS of previous year was restated giving effect of issue of bonus shares.

Diluted earnings per share

No diluted earnings per share is required to be calculated for the year as there was no scope for dilution during the year under review.

1.8 Off-balance sheet items

Off-Balance Sheet items have been disclosed under contingent liabilities and other commitments as per Bangladesh Bank's guidelines.

In accordance with BRPD circular no.14 dated 23 September 2012, general provision @ 1% has been made on the outstanding balances of Off-Balance Sheet exposure of the Bank as at 31 December 2017. Provision is made on the total exposure and amount of cash margin or value of eligible collateral is not deducted while computing Off-Balance sheet exposure.

1.9 Memorandum items

Memorandum items are maintained for those items for which the Bank has only a business responsibility and no legal commitment.

Notes to the Financial Statements For the year ended 31 December 2017

1.10 Segment Reporting

The Bank reports its operations under the following two business segments as per Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRS)-8 "Operating Segment".

By geographical location and segment business

							BDT in Crore						
	AB Bank Limited							Subsidiaries					
		Inside Bangladesh					Inside Bangladesh					AB Bank and	
Particulars	Conventional Banking	Islamic Banking	Investment Banking	Off- Shore Banking Unit	India (Mumbai Branch)	Adjustment	Total	AB Investment Limited	AB Securities Limited	Cash Link Bangladesh Ltd. (CBL)	AB Int. Finance Ltd. (Hong Kong)	Adjustment	it's subsidiaries
Profit and loss account													
Interest income	1.711.71	53.73	-	45.14	5.39	(59.27)	1,756.69	41.47	7.54	0.32	3.98	(0.45)	1,809.54
Int. paid on deposits & borrowings, etc.	1,426.21	38.37	31.58	48.89	2.28	(57.64)	1,489.68	1.60	2.69	-	0.49	(0.72)	1,493,74
Net interest income	285.50	15.37	(31.58)			(1.63)	267.01	39.87	4.85	0.32	3.49	0.27	315.80
Investment income	450.25	0.20	24.63	-	3.11	-	478.19	1.34	1.11	0.02	-	(8.04)	472.61
Commission, exchange and brokerage	235.88	3.14	-	0.27	34.22	4.96	278.47	6.89	8.49	-	5.57	-	299.42
Other operating income	10.63	0.06	-	0.00	0.34	-	11.04	1.26	0.29	-	6.07	(0.82)	17.84
Total operating income	982.27	18.77	(6.96)	(3.47)	40.77	3.33	1,034.70	49.36	14.74	0.33	15.13	(8.59)	1,105.68
Operating Expenses													
Salary and allowances	286.39	3.65	_	0.64	1.73	-	292.40	1.66	2.59	0.03	3.32	-	300.00
Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.	71.08	0.14	0.00	0.00	2.18	-	73.40	0.23	0.83	-	0.81	(0.55)	74.72
Legal expenses	0.74	0.00	-	-	0.02	-	0.76	0.02	-	0.01	0.05	-	0.84
Postage, stamps, telecom., etc.	11.50	0.05	-	0.02	0.99	-	12.57	0.09	0.15	-	0.87	-	13.68
Stationery, printing, advertisement, etc.	19.51	0.05	-	0.02	0.29	-	19.87	0.03	0.06	-	0.03	-	19.99
Directors' fees	0.79	0.01	-	-	-	-	0.80	0.02	0.04	0.01	-	-	0.87
Auditors' fees	0.23	-	-	-	0.08	-	0.32	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.04	-	0.38
Charges on loan losses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation & repairs of Bank's assets	50.77	0.22	-	0.10	0.60	-	51.68	1.84	0.18	0.01	0.04	-	53.76
Other expenses	117.72	0.76	0.72	0.58	15.51	-	135.29	1.21	1.02	0.00	0.34	-	137.86
Total operating expenses	558.73	4.88	0.72	1.37	21.39	-	587.09	5.11	4.89	0.05	5.49	(0.55)	602.09
Profit before provision	423.53	13.89	(7.68)	(4.84)	19.38	3.33	447.61	44.25	9.85	0.28	9.64	(8.04)	503.58
Provision against loans and advances							462.39						495.01
Provision for diminution in value of investments	S						1.00						1.21
Other provisions							0.02						0.02
Total provision							463.41						496.24
Profit before taxation							(15.79)						7.35
Provision for taxation							(18.75)						3.27
Net profit after taxation							2.96	=					4.08
								_					

Notes to the Financial Statements For the year ended 31 December 2017

By geographical location and segment business (cont.)

Balance Sheet

BDT in Crore

			AB I	Bank Limited				Subsidiaries					
		Inside Bar	ngladesh		India				nside Banglade	sh	AB Int. Finance		AB Bank and it's
Particulars	Conventional Banking	Islamic Banking	Investment Banking	ОВИ	(Mumbai Branch)	Adjustment	Total	AB Investment Limited	AB Securities Ltd.	Cash Link Bangladesh Ltd. (CBL)	Ltd. (Hong Kong)	Adjustment	subsidiaries
PROPERTY AND ASSETS													
Cash	1,744.29	33.40	-	-	0.39	-	1,778.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	-	1,778.09
Balance with other banks & fin.institution	248.46	222.08	-	0.59	93.49	(165.90)	398.72	0.02	54.98	3.73	5.90	(39.22)	424.13
Money at call and on short notice	774.24	-	-	227.14	37.64	(921.97)	117.04	-	-	-	-	(67.40)	49.64
Investments	3,946.20	28.00	391.43	-	49.57	159.74	4,574.94	45.61	17.60	0.07	-	-	4,638.21
Loans and advances	21,363.31	461.32	-	1,066.02	76.58	(2.50)	22,964.73	680.90	92.65	-	81.04	(55.86)	23,763.45
Fixed assets	408.80	1.13	-	0.26	1.14	-	411.33	58.36	0.22	0.00	0.02	-	469.92
Other assets	3,072.26	4.00	2.88	0.16	44.10	(1,911.73)	1,211.66	10.17	6.98	3.02	2.98	(648.43)	586.39
Non-banking assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Assets	31,557.55	749.92	394.31	1,294.17	302.92	(2,842.37)	31,456.50	795.06	172.42	6.83	89.94	(810.91)	31,709.84
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL													
Liabilities													
Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agents	2,520.92	210.37	-	1,279.26	-	(1,223.40)	2,787.14	33.36	22.60	-	66.92	(122.78)	2,787.25
Deposits and other accounts	22,923.01	524.08	0.00004	1.42	153.54	(6.62)	23,595.43	-	-	-	-	(39.22)	23,556.21
Other liabilities	3,750.19	15.47	395.52	18.43	36.20	(1,419.01)	2,796.80	82.98	97.64	0.98	5.10	(17.48)	2,966.01
Total Liabilities	29,194.12	749.92	395.52	1,299.11	189.75	(2,649.04)	29,179.38	116.34	120.25	0.98	72.02	(179.49)	29,309.47
Total Shareholders' Equity	2,363.44	-	(1.21)	(4.94)	113.18	(193.34)	2,277.12	678.72	52.18	5.85	17.92	(632.44)	2,399.36
Non-Controlling Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.01	1.01
Total Liabilities & Shareholders' Equity	31,557.55	749.92	394.31	1,294.17	302.92	(2,842.37)	31,456.50	795.06	172.42	6.83	89.94	(810.91)	31,709.84

1.11 Compliance of Bangladesh Accounting Standard (BAS) and Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRS)

While preparing the financial statements, Bank applied most of the Bangladesh Accounting Standards (BAS) and Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRS) as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh as applicable to the Bank:

SI no.	Name of BAS	No. of BAS	Status		
1	Presentation of Financial Statements	1	Complied		
2	Inventories	2	Complied		
3	Statement of Cash Flows	7	*		
4	Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors	8	Complied		
5	Events after the Reporting Period	10	Complied		
6	Construction Contracts	11	N/A		
7	Income Taxes	12	Complied		
8	Property, Plant and Equipment	16	Complied		
9	Leases	17	Complied		
10	Revenue	18	Complied		
11	Employee Benefits	19	Complied		
12	Accounting for Govt. Grants and Disclosure of Govt. Assistance	20	N/A		
13	The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchanges Rates	21	Complied		
14	Borrowing Costs	23	Complied		
15	Related Party Disclosures	24	Complied		
16	Accounting and Reporting by Retirement Benefit Plans	26	Complied		
17	Separate Financial Statements	27	Complied		
18	Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures	28	Complied		
19	Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economics	29	N/A		
20	Interests in Joint Ventures	31	N/A		
21	Financial Instruments: Presentation	32	*		
22	Earnings Per Share	33	Complied		
23	Interim Financial Reporting	34	Complied		
24	Impairment of Assets	36	Complied		
25	Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets	37	Complied		
26	Intangible Assets	38	Complied		
27	Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement 39				
28	Investment Property	40	N/A		
29	Agriculture	41	N/A		

SI no.	Name of BFRS	No. of BFRS	Status
1	First-time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards	1	N/A
2	Share-Based Payment	2	N/A
3	Business Combinations	3	N/A
4	Insurance Contracts	4	N/A
5	Non-Current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations	5	Complied
6	Exploration for and Evaluation of Mineral Resources	6	N/A
7	Financial Instruments: Disclosures	7	*
8	Operating Segments	8	Complied
9	Financial Instruments	9	N/A
10	Consolidated Financial statements	10	Complied
11	Joint Arrangements	11	N/A
12	Disclosure of interests in other Entities	12	Complied
13	Fair Value Measurement	13	N/A
14	Regulatory Deferral Accounts	14	N/A
15	Revenue from Contracts with Customers	15	N/A

^{*} Relevant disclosures are made according to the requirement of Bangladesh Bank.

1.12 Compliance of Bangladesh Bank regulations over BAS/BFRS:

SI No.	Issues	BAS/BFRS	Bangladesh Bank
1	Presentation	As per BAS 1 Other Comprehensive Income is a component of financial statements or the elements of Other Comprehensive Income are to be included in a single Comprehensive income statement and there is no requirement to show appropriation of profit in the face of statement of comprehensive income. Again, Intangible assets must be identified, recognised, presented in the face of the balance sheet and the disclosures to be given as per BAS 38.	dated 25 June 2003 financial statements do not require to include the statement of Other Comprehensive Income and appropriation of profit is provided in the face of Profit and Loss Account. Intangible assets are provided under the head Fixed Assets.
2	Cash and cash equivalents		as cash and cash equivalents as per BRPD Circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003.
3	Investment in shares and securities	As per requirements of BAS 39 investment in shares and securities generally falls either under "at fair value through profit and loss account" or under "available for sale" where any change in the fair value (as measured in accordance with BFRS 13) at the year-end is taken to profit and loss account or revaluation reserve respectively.	June 2003, provisions should be made for any loss arising from the diminution in value of investments. But, as per DOS Circular No.04 dated 24 November 2011, provisions can be made for any loss
4	Revaluation gains/losses on Government securities	As per requirement of BAS 39 where securities will fall under the category of Held for Trading (HFT), any change in the fair value of Held For Trading (HFT) assets is recognised through profit and loss account. Securities designated as Held to Maturity (HTM) are measured at amortised cost method and interest income is recognised through the profit and loss account.	letter no. 05 dated 26 May 2008 and DOS circular no. 05 dated 28 January 2009. HTM measured at amortised cost at each year end by taking into account any discount or premium in acquisition. Amortised amount of such premium are

1.12 Compliance of Bangladesh Bank regulations over BAS/BFRS (cont.)

SI No.	Issues	BAS/BFRS	Bangladesh Bank
5	Repo and reverse repo transactions	When an entity sells a financial asset and simultaneously enters into an agreement to repurchase the asset (or similar asset) at a fixed price on a future date (REPO), the arrangements is accounted for as a deposit as oppose to a sale, and the underlying asset continues to be recognized in the entity's financial statements. Such transaction do not satisfy de-recognition criteria specified in BAS 39. Same rule applies to the opposite side of the transaction (reverse REPO).	guidelines, when a Bank sells a financial asset and simultaneously enters into an agreement to repurchase the asset (or a similar asset) at a fixed price on future date (REPO), the arrangement is accounted for as a normal sales transactions and the financial assets should be derecognized in the seller's
6	Provision on loans and advances/ investments	As per BAS 39 an entity should start the impairment assessment by considering whether objective evidence of impairment exists for financial assets that are individually significant. For financial assets that are not individually significant, the assessment can be performed on an individual or collective (portfolio) basis. Such provision shall be netted off against loans and advances.	September 2012), BRPD circular No. 19 (27 December 2012) and BRPD circular No. 05 (29 May 2013) a general provision at 0.25% to 5% under different categories of unclassified loans (good/standard loans) has to be maintained regardless of
7	Recognition of interest in suspense	Loans and advances to customers are generally classified as 'loans and receivables' as per BAS 39 and interest income is recognised through effective interest rate method over the term of the loan. Once a loan is impaired, interest income is recognised in profit and loss account on the same basis based on revised carrying amount.	September 2012, once a loan is classified; interest on such loans are not allowed to be recognised as income, rather the corresponding amount needs to be credited to interest suspense account,

1.12 Compliance of Bangladesh Bank regulations over BAS/BFRS (cont.)

SI No.	Issues	BAS/BFRS	Bangladesh Bank
8	Non-banking asset	No indication of Non-banking asset is found in any BFRS.	As per BRPD circular No. 14, dated 25 June 2003 there must exist a face item named Non-banking asset.
9	Cash flow statement	The cash flow statement can be prepared using either the direct method or the indirect method as per BAS-7. The presentation is selected to present these cash flows in a manner that is most appropriate for the business or industry. The method selected is applied consistently.	June 2003 cash flow is the mixture of direct and indirect methods.
10	Financial Guarantee	Financial guarantee liabilities are recognised initially at their fair value (as measured in accordance with BFRS 13), and the initial fair value is amortised over the life of the financial guarantee. The financial guarantee liability is subsequently carried at the higher of this amortised amount and the present value of any expected payment when a payment under the guarantee has become probable. Financial guarantees are included under other liabilities.	June 2003, financial guarantees such as Letter of Credit, Letter of Guarantee, Acceptance and Endorsement, etc. will be treated as off balance sheet items.

1.13 Regulatory and legal compliance

The Bank complied with the requirement of the following regulatory and legal authorities:

- i. The Bank Company Act, 1991 (amendment up to 2018)
- ii. The Companies Act, 1994
- iii. Rules, regulations and circulars issued by the Bangladesh Bank from time to time
- iv. The Securities and Exchange Rules, 1987
- v. The Securities and Exchange Ordinance, 1969
- vi. The Securities and Exchange Commission Act, 1993
- vii. The Securities and Exchange Commission (Public Issues) Rules, 2015
- viii. The Income Tax Ordinance and Rules, 1984
- ix. The Value Added Tax (VAT) Act and Rules, 1991
- x. Dhaka Stock Exchange (DSE) and Chittagong Stock Exchange (CSE) Listing Regulations, 2015
- xi. Central Depository Bangladesh Limited (CDBL) rules and regulations.

1.14 Reporting period

SI no.	Name of the entity/segment	Reporting period
1	AB Bank Limited	01 January 2017 to 31 December 2017
2	Off Shore Banking Unit	01 January 2017 to 31 December 2017
3	Mumbai Branch, India	01 January 2017 to 31 December 2017
4	AB Investment Limited	01 January 2017 to 31 December 2017
5	AB Securities Limited	01 January 2017 to 31 December 2017
6	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited	01 January 2017 to 31 December 2017
7	AB International Finance Limited	01 January 2017 to 31 December 2017
8	Arab Bangladesh Bank Foundation	01 January 2017 to 31 December 2017

Notes to the Financial Statements For the year ended 31 December 2017

1.15 Risk management

As a financial intermediary, the Bank is exposed to various types of risks. Risk is defined as uncertainties resulting in adverse variation of profitability or in losses, financial or otherwise. The risk management of the Bank covers core risk areas of banking as defined by Bangladesh Bank and Pillar-2 risk as well. The core risks are credit risk, asset liability risks, money laundering risks, internal control and compliance risks, information technology risks and foreign exchange risks. Some other risks those also affect banking business are liquidity risk, market risk interest rate risk, equity risk, operational risk, reputation risk, strategic risks, credit concentration risks, environmental and climate change risks etc.

The objective of the risk management framework at the bank is that the Bank understands, evaluates and takes well calculative risks and thereby safeguarding the Bank's capital, its financial resources and profitability from various business risks through its own measures, policies and procedures established to address these risks and also implementing Bangladesh Bank's guidelines and following some of the best practices as under:

Credit risk

It arises mainly from lending, trade finance and treasury businesses. This can be described as potential loss arising from the failure of a counter party to perform as per contractual agreement with the Bank. The failure may result from unwillingness of the counter party or decline in his/ her financial condition. Therefore, the Bank's credit risk management activities have been designed to address all these issues.

The Bank has segregated duties of the officers / executives involved in credit related activities. A separate Department has been formed at Head Office which is entrusted with the duties of maintaining effective relationship with the customers, marketing of credit products, exploring new business opportunities, etc. Moreover, credit approval, administration, monitoring and recovery functions have been segregated. For this purpose, two separate divisions have been formed within the Credit Department.

These are (a) Credit Risk Management Division and (b) Credit Administration Division. Credit Risk Management Division is entrusted with the duties of maintaining asset quality, assessing risk in lending to a particular customer, sanctioning credit, formulating policy / strategy for lending operation, etc. Adequate provision has been made on classified loans / investments. A thorough assessment is done before sanction of any credit facility at Credit Risk Management Division. The risk assessment includes borrower risk analysis, financial analysis, industry analysis, historical performance of the customer, security of the proposed credit facility, etc. The assessment process starts at Corporate Division by the Relationship Manager / Officer and ends at Credit Risk Management Division when it is approved / declined by the competent authority. Credit approval authority has been delegated to the credit committee. In determining single borrower / large loan limit, the instructions of Bangladesh Bank are strictly followed. Internal audit is conducted at periodical intervals to ensure compliance of Bank's and Regulatory polices. Loans are classified as per Bangladesh Bank's guidelines.

Operational risk

Operational risk address the risk associated with fraud, forgery, unauthorized activities, error, omission, system failure and external events among others. Bank is managing these risks through written procedures, regular training and awareness programs. Departmental Control Function Checklist (DCFCL), Quarterly Operations Report, Loan Documentation Checklist etc. are in place covering all probable risks associated with bank's business and operations. Surprise inspections are also made on a regular basis to make sure that all control tools are functioning properly.

Notes to the Financial Statements For the year ended 31 December 2017

Market risk

The exposure of market risk of the Bank is restricted to foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk and equity position risk.

Foreign exchange risk

Foreign exchange risk is defined as the potential change in earnings due to change in market prices. The foreign exchange risk of the Bank is minimal as all the transactions are carried out on behalf of the customers against underlying L/C commitments and other remittance requirements. Financial Institution and Treasury (FIT) Division independently conducted the foreign exchange transactions and the Mid office and the Back office of Treasury is responsible for verification of the deals and passing of their entries in the books of account. All foreign exchange transactions are revalued at Market rate as determined by Bangladesh Bank at the month end. All nostro accounts are reconciled on a monthly basis and outstanding entry is reviewed by the management for its settlement. The position maintained by the Bank at the end of day was within the stipulated limit prescribed by the Bangladesh Bank.

Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk may arise from trading portfolio and non-trading portfolio. The trading portfolio of the bank consists of government treasury bills, bond, etc. The short term movement in interest rate is negligible or nil. Interest rate risk of non-trading business arises from mismatches between the future yield of an asset and its funding cost. Asset Liability Committee (ALCO) monitors the interest rate movement on a regular basis.

Equity risk

Equity risk arises from movement in market value of equities held. The risks are monitored by the Investment Banking Division under a well-designed policy framework. Adequate provision was maintained by the Bank for diminution of market value of Investments.

Liquidity risk

The objective of liquidity risk management is to ensure that all foreseeable funding commitments and deposit withdrawals can be met when due. To this end, the Bank is maintaining a diversified and stable funding base comprising of core retail and corporate deposits and institutional balance. Management of liquidity and funding is carried out by Financial Institution and Treasury (FIT) Division under approved guidelines. FIT front office is supported by a very structured Mid Office and Back Office. The liquidity management is monitored by Asset Liability Committee (ALCO) on a regular basis. A written contingency plan is in place to manage extreme situation.

Risk arising from money laundering

AB Bank Limited considers prevention of money laundering risk not only as a compliance requirement imposed by the law of the country but also as one of its core business values. The board of directors and senior management are firmly committed to combat money laundering. Every year, a message from the President and Managing Director's office goes to all employees' of the Bank reiterating the importance of the issue. There is a high profile Central Compliance Unit (CCU) in place to oversee the anti-money laundering activities. The president and managing director himself supervise the function of CCU's. Operation has separated and dedicated headcount for surveillance of the anti-money laundering functions across the bank. Training and awareness programs are regularly held to make all employees' aware of the issue. Bank has also undertaken campaign against money laundering in electronic media.

Internal Control and Compliance Risk

Internal Control and Compliance Division (ICCD) of the bank performs three core functions - Internal Audit, Monitoring and Compliance in order to mitigate the internal control and compliance risk. ICCD conducts Risk Based Audit and Annual Audit of the Branches. Audit of Head Office Divisions also come under ICCD. ICCD monitors compliance of Internal as well as Bangladesh Bank Audit Reports including Bangladesh Bank Special Audit Reports on Core Risks. Besides, Special Audit on some specific issues like year-end Cash Position, Security Stock verification etc. are also done by ICCD.

Information and Communication Technology (ICT) Security Risk

IT division of AB Bank took several initiatives to minimize the ICT related risk. Among those ATM Switch Migration from Euronet iTM to ECS iTx, Automatic Voltage Regulator for Head Office Data Center and Disaster Recovery Site, CISCO IronPort Web Security implementation to protect Internet threat, Building Management System (BMS) expanded to protect AB Bank Data Center and Disaster Recovery Site from fire and water and Implemented CISCO Nexus 7009 Switch into DC and DR which is the first time for any financial institution in Bangladesh.

1.16 Environment Risk Management (ERM)

Bangladesh Bank issued Guidelines on Environment Risk Management (ERM) to streamline solutions for managing the environmental risks in the financial sector – Ref: BRPD Circular No.01/2011 dated 30 January 2011 and BRPD Circular no.02 dated 27 February 2011 respectively. Bank accordingly introduced the Guideline on Environment Risk Management on 15 June 2011. These ERM guidelines are an attempt to incorporate the environmental impact of a business into the lending process, so that the environment gets due consideration in the appraisal process.

Environmental risk is a facilitating element of credit risk arising from such environmental issues. These can be due to environmental impacts caused by and / or due to the prevailing environmental conditions. These increase risks as they bring an element of uncertainty or possibility of loss in the context of a financing transaction.

The Bank is complying with Bangladesh Bank Guidelines to the above effect from time to time and reporting activities on ERM and Green Banking every quarter.

1.17 Credit Rating of the Bank

Credit rating of the Bank:

Year	Date of Rating	Long term	Short term
Jan to Dec 2016	May 28, 2017	A ₁	ST-2
Jan to Dec 2015	May 19, 2016	AA ₃	ST-2
Jan to Dec 2014	April 30, 2015	AA ₃	ST-2
Jan to Dec 2013	March 27, 2014	AA_3	ST-2

1.18 Events after the Reporting Period

As per BAS -10 "Events after the Reporting Period" events after the reporting period are those events, favorable and unfavorable, that occur between the end of the reporting period and the date when the financial statements are authorised for issue. Two types of events can be identified:

a) those that provide evidence of conditions that existed at the end of the reporting period (adjusting events after the reporting period); and

Notes to the Financial Statements For the year ended 31 December 2017

b) those that are indicative of conditions that arose after the reporting period (no adjusting events after the reporting period).

There was no material event which have occurred after the reporting period which could affect the values stated in the financial statements.

1.19 Related party disclosures

A party is related to the company if:

- (i) directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, the party controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with, the company; has an interest in the company that gives it significant influence over the company; or has joint control over the company;
- (ii) the party is an associate;
- (iii) the party is a joint venture;
- (iv) the party is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or its parent;
- (v) the party is a close member of the family of any individual referred to in (i) or (iv);
- (vi) the party is an entity that is controlled, jointly controlled or significantly influenced by or for which significant voting power in such entity resides with, directly or indirectly, any individual referred to in (iv) or (v); or
- (vii) the party is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of the company, or of any entity that is a related party of the company.
- a) Significant contracts where the Bank is a party and wherein Directors have interest:

Name of contract	Name of the party	Name of Director and related by	Relationship
Lease agreement with AB Bank Limited	Elite International Ltd.	Feroz Ahmed	Common Director

b) Related party transactions:

Name of related party	Relationship	Nature of transaction	Amount in BDT
Elite International Ltd.	Common Director	Office Rent	1,656,000

c) Loans/placement given to subsidiary of the Bank

SI. No.	Name of Party	Connection with party	Nature of transaction	Amount in BDT
01	AB Investment Limited	99.99% owned Subsidiary	Loans and advances	332,558,001
02	AB Securities Limited	99.91% owned Subsidiary	Loans and advances	226,047,986
03	AB International Finance Limited	Fully owned (100%) Subsidiary	Placement through OBU	674,005,000
	Total loa	ns/placement to	subsidiary	1,232,610,987

1.20 Audit Committee of the Board of Directors

i) Particulars of Audit Committee

The Audit Committee of the Board was duly constituted by the Board of Directors of the Bank in accordance with the BRPD Circular No. 11 dated 27 October 2013 issued by Bangladesh Bank. The Committee was formed comprising 5 (five) Members of the Board:

SI. no.	Name	Status with Bank	Status with Committee	Duration	Educational/ professional qualification
1	Mr. Shishir Ranjan Bose, FCA	Independent Director	Chairman	With effect from 16 July 2008	Chartered Accountant
2	Mr. M. Wahidul Haque*	Chairman	Member	With effect from 04 February 2008	B.A., LLB
3	Mr. Salim Ahmed*	Vice Chairman	Member	With effect from 08 May 2014	B.A (Hons.) M.A. (History)
4	Mr. M.A. Awal	Director	Member	With effect from 12 July 2011	B.Com.
5	Prof. Dr. M. Imtiaz Hossain	Independent Director	Member	With effect from 12 April 2015	Ph. D. from University of Manchester, U.K.

^{*} Retired in the 35th AGM held on 21 December 2017.

The Company Secretary acts as the Secretary of the Audit Committee of the Board.

ii) Meeting held with Audit Committee

During the year 2017, the Audit Committee conducted 9 (nine) meetings in which, among others, the following issues were reviewed and discussed:

- comprehensive inspection report of Bangladesh Bank including status of compliance thereof;
- inspection reports of Branches/Head Office conducted by Bank's Internal Control & Compliance Division;
- financial statements of the Bank;
- quarterly and half-yearly Financial Statements of the Bank for the year 2017;
- review of the financial statements of the subsidiary companies; and
- status of compliance of different rules and regulations.

iii) Steps taken for implementation on effective internal control procedure of the Bank

The Committee placed its report regularly to the Board of Directors of the Bank mentioning its review results and recommendations on internal control system, compliance of rules and regulations and establishment of good governance within the organization.

Notes to the Financial Statements For the year ended 31 December 2017

1.21 Shariah Council

Members of AB Bank Shariah Supervisory Committee are as under:

SI no.	Name	Status with the Committee	Educational/ professional qualification
1	Jb. M. Azizul Huq	Chairman	Prominent Islamic Scholar & Banker. M.A (Economics) Dhaka University
2	Jb. Md. Shouquat Ali	Vice- Chairman	B.A (Hons.) M.A (Eco.), LLB (Ist class). Ex-Company Secretary & Head of Law Division, IBBL
3	Jb. Mawlana Muhammad Musa	Member	Prominent author and research Scholar of Quran & Hadith. Kamil, Madrasah Edu. Board, B.Com (Hons) M.Com, Dhaka University
4	Jb. Prof. Dr. Md. Mahfuzur Rahman	Member	B.A (Hon's) M.A, PhD. Prominent author and Islamic research scholar, Prof. of Arabic Language & Literature, Islamic University, Kustia. Bangladesh
5	Jb. M. A. Awal, Chairman, BOD, ABBL	Member	B.Com from Dhaka University
6	Jb. Moshiur Rahman Chowdhury, President & Managing Director, ABBL	Member	M.Com (Accounting), Dhaka University
7	Jb. Dr. Mohd. Haroon Rashid	Member- Secretary	M.A, M. Phil PhD Aligor University, 1st Class) Darul Ulum Dewband, India

During 2017, AB Bank Shariah Supervisory Committee met in 04 (Four) meetings (Full Committee 02+Sub-Committee 02) and reviewed different operational issues, including those referred to it by the Management of the Bank and gave opinion and decisions related to Islamic Shariah.

The important issues attending by the Shariah Supervisory Committee during the year 2017 are :

- Reviewing the Half-Yearly Shariah Audit Report (July-December,2016) of Islami Banking Branch and its observations.
- Approving the Final Account, 2016 of Islami Banking Branch.
- Approving the Annual Report of Shariah Supervisory Committee for the year 2016 on Islamic banking operation of the Bank.
- Reviewing the Half-Yearly Shariah Audit Report (January-June,2017) of Islami Banking Branch and its observations.
- Formulated Compensation Fund Policy of the Bank.

2. General

- i. Figures relating to the previous year included in this report have been rearranged, wherever considered necessary, to make them comparable with those of the current year.
- ii. Figures in these notes and in the annexed financial statements have been rounded off to the nearest Taka.
- iii. These notes form an integral part of the annexed financial statements and accordingly are to be read in conjunction therewith.

			31.12.2017 BDT	31.12.2016 BDT
3.	Cash			
	Cash in hand	(note 3.1)	1,572,259,632	1,536,332,492
	Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank(s)	(note 3.2)	16,208,509,520	18,171,318,283
		=	17,780,769,152	19,707,650,776
3(a)	Consolidated Cash			
	AB Bank Limited		17,780,769,152	19,707,650,776
	AB Investments Limited		25,000	25,000
	AB International Finance Limited		54,421	10,117
	AB Securities Limited		17,235	2,245
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)		36,900	37,839
		=	17,780,902,708	19,707,725,976
3.1	Cash in hand			
	In local currency		1,535,640,422	1,505,667,616
	In foreign currency	_	36,619,210	30,664,876
		=	1,572,259,632	1,536,332,492
3.1(a)	Consolidated cash in hand			
	AB Bank Limited		1,572,259,632	1,536,332,492
	AB Investments Limited		25,000	25,000
	AB International Finance Limited		54,421	10,117
	AB Securities Limited		17,235	2,245
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)		36,900	37,839
		=	1,572,393,188	1,536,407,693
3.2	Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank(s)		
	Balance with Bangladesh Bank			
	In local currency		15,817,138,378	17,465,080,869
	In foreign currency	<u>-</u>	46,019,236	298,117,635
			15,863,157,613	17,763,198,503
	Sonali Bank Limited	-	345,351,907	408,119,780
	(as an agent bank of Bangladesh Bank) - local curre	ency	16,208,509,520	18,171,318,283
3.2.1	Balance with Bangladesh Bank- local currency			
	Balance as per Bank ledger		15,817,138,378	17,465,080,869
	Unresponded debit entries:		72,033,679	416,427,442
	Bangladesh Bank statement		72,033,679	407,941,845
	g	i.	, ,	- /- /

Notes to the Financial Statements For the year ended 31 December 2017

	31.12.2017	31.12.2016
	BDT	BDT
Unresponded credit entries:	87,858,834	82,152,179
Bangladesh Bank statement	87,668,834	81,962,179
AB Bank's ledger	190,000	190,000
	15,832,963,533	17,130,805,606

Bangladesh Bank Account represents outstanding transactions (net) originated but yet to be responded at the Balance Sheet date. However, the status of unresponded entries as of 31 December 2017 is given below:

Year of unreconciliation	Number of unresponded entry		Unresponded amount	
	Debit	Credit	Debit	Credit
Less than 3 months	16	16	71,533,679	87,668,834
3 months to less than 6 months		-	-	-
6 months to less than 12 months	-	-	-	-
12 months and more	1	1	500,000	190,000
Total	17	17	72,033,679	87,858,834

3.2.2	Balance with Bangladesh Bank-foreign currency	31.12.2017 BDT	31.12.2016 BDT
	Balance as per Bank ledger	46,019,236	298,117,635
	Unresponded debit entries:	42,771,544	118,316,794
	Bangladesh Bank statement	42,152,169	250,144
	AB Bank's ledger	619,375	118,066,650
	<u>Unresponded credit entries:</u>	407,436,105	518,246,575
	Bangladesh Bank statement	119,873,698	223,842,629
	AB Bank's ledger	287,562,407	294,403,946
	Balance as per Bangladesh Bank statement	410,683,797	698,047,416

Bangladesh Bank account represents outstanding transactions (net) originated but yet to be responded at the balance sheet date. However the status of unresponded entries as of 31 December 2017 is given below:

Period of unreconciliation	Number of unresponded entry		Unresponded amount	
	Debit	Credit	Debit	Credit
Less than 3 months	7	362	42,771,544	407,426,640
3 months to less than 6 months	-	-	-	-
6 months to less than 12 months	-	1	-	9,465
12 months and more	-	-	-	-
Total	7	363	42,771,544	407,436,105

Notes to the Financial Statements For the year ended 31 December 2017

	31.12.2017 BDT	31.12.2016 BDT
3.2(a) Consolidated balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent ba	nk(s)	
AB Bank Limited	16,208,509,520	18,171,318,283
AB Investments Limited	-	-
AB International Finance Limited	-	-
AB Securities Limited	-	-
Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	-	-
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	16,208,509,520	18,171,318,283

3.3 Statutory deposits

Conventional Banking (Inside Bangladesh)

Cash Reserve Requirement and Statutory Liquidity Ratio

Cash reserve requirement and statutory liquidity ratio have been calculated and maintained in accordance with section 33 of the Banking Companies Act 1991 (amendment up to 2018), Bangladesh Bank's MPD circular no. 05 dated 01 December 2010, MPD circular no. 01 dated 23 June 2014 and DOS circular no. 01 dated 19 January 2014.

The statutory cash reserve requirement is on the Bank's time and demand liabilities at the rate 6.50% and has been calculated and maintained with Bangladesh Bank in current account while statutory liquidity ratio of 13.00% is required, on the same liabilities is also maintained in the form of Government Securities and other regulatory components which supported to SLR. Both the reserves are maintained by the Bank in excess of the statutory requirements, as shown below:

(a) Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR)

As per Bangladesh Bank MPD Circular No. 01 dated 23 June 2014, Bank has to maintain CRR @ 6.50% on fortnightly cumulative average basis and minimum CRR @ 6.00% on daily basis.

	31.12.2017	31.12.2016
	BDT	BDT
i. Daily position as on the reporting date		
Required reserve	15,303,518,084	16,524,589,436
Actual reserve maintained	15,491,428,205	16,840,182,357
Surplus	187,910,122	315,592,920

As per Bank ledger, balance with Bangladesh Bank (local currency) is BDT 15,486,603,050 while as per Bangladesh Bank Statements balance is BDT 15,502,428,205 Difference between the balance as per Bank Ledger and as per the Bangladesh Bank Statement is properly reconciled and adjusted accordingly.

ii. Fortnightly cumulative position

As per Bangladesh Bank MPD Circular No. 01 dated 23 June 2014, Bank has to maintain CRR @ 6.50% on fortnightly cumulative average basis.

Required reserve (6.5% of total time and demand liabilities)	260,159,807,423	280,918,020,418
Actual reserve maintained	262,922,547,239	283,448,606,792
Surplus	2,762,739,816	2,530,586,374

Notes to the Financial Statements For the year ended 31 December 2017

		31.12.2017	31.12.2016
		BDT	BDT
(b)	Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR)		
	Required reserve (13% of total time and demand liabilities)	30,607,036,167	33,049,178,873
	Actual reserve maintained	41,546,971,700	43,898,597,690
	Total surplus	10,939,935,533	10,849,418,817

As per Bangladesh Bank MPD circular no. 05 dated 01 December 2010, MPD circular no. 01 dated 23 June 2014 and Bangladesh Bank DOS circular no. 01 dated 19 January 2014 all scheduled Banks have to maintain CRR and SLR @ 6.50% and @ 13.00% respectively of their total time and demand liabilities on biweekly average basis, where the Bank maintained @ 6.57% and @ 17.65% respectively at the year end.

(c) Components of Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR)

Cash in hand	1,564,885,884	1,523,355,928
Balance with Sonali Bank	345,351,907	408,119,780
HTM Securities	35,703,878,392	26,772,534,816
HFT Securities	3,744,945,396	14,878,994,246
Excess reserve of CRR	187,910,122	315,592,920
	41,546,971,700	43,898,597,690

Islamic Banking

Cash Reserve Requirement and Statutory Liquidity Ratio

Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) have been calculated and maintained in accordance with section 33 of the Banking Companies Act, 1991 (amendment up to 2018) and subsequent Bangladesh Bank (BB) MPD's circular no. 01 dated: 23 June 2014.

The Statutory Cash Reserve is required on the Bank's time and demand liabilities at the rate of 6.50% which has been calculated and maintained with Bangladesh Bank in Al-Wadeeah Current Account while Statutory Liquidity Ratio of 5.50% is required including excess amount of CRR on the same liabilities. The required amount maintained in the form of Bangladesh Government Islami Investment Bond (BGIIB), Cash Balance in the Vault and Foreign Currency (FC) balance with Bangladesh Bank. Both the reserves (CRR &SLR) are maintained in excess, as shown below:

(a) Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR)

	Required reserve	330,016,093	278,995,186
	Actual reserve maintained	330,535,328	279,623,249
	Surplus	519,235	628,063
(b)	Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR)		
	Total required reserve	279,244,386	236,072,850
	Total actual reserve held	283,968,455	253,428,446
	Total surplus	4,724,069	17,355,596

Mumbai Branch

Cash reserve ratio and statutory liquidity ratio

Cash reserve ratio and statutory liquidity ratio have been calculated and maintained in accordance with Section 24 of the Banking Companies Act 1949, Section 42 (2) of the RBI Act 1934 and RBI circular nos. DBOD. No.Ret. BC.24/12.01.001/2015-16

Notes to the Financial Statements For the year ended 31 December 2017

The statutory cash reserve ratio is required on the Bank's time and demand liabilities at the rate of 4.00% for 31.12.2016 and for 31.12.2017 and has been calculated and maintained with RBI in current account while statutory liquidity ratio of 20.75% for 31.12.2016 and 19.5% for 31.12.2017 is required, on the same liabilities is also maintained in the form of treasury bills, and bonds including foreign currency balance with RBI. Both the reserves are maintained by the Bank in excess of the statutory requirements, as shown below:

			31.12.2017 BDT	31.12.2016 BDT
(a)	Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR)			
	Required reserve		14,086,760	11,715,608
	Actual reserve maintained		31,560,412	25,831,749
	Surplus		17,473,651	14,116,141
(b)	Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR)			
	Required reserve		248,186,509	297,935,158
	Actual reserve maintained		495,667,389	422,292,782
	Surplus	_	247,480,880	124,357,623
	Total required reserve		262,273,269	309,650,766
	Total actual reserve held		527,227,800	448,124,531
	Total surplus	=	264,954,531	138,473,765
4.	Balance with other banks and financial inst	titutions		
	In Bangladesh	(note 4.1)	2,295,067,692	2,531,704,237
	Outside Bangladesh	(note 4.2)	1,692,170,531	2,025,730,721
	· ·	=	3,987,238,222	4,557,434,958
4(a)	Consolidated balance with other banks and	d financial institutions		
	In Bangladesh	(note 4.1.a)	2,490,976,583	2,624,288,364
	Outside Bangladesh (Nostro Accounts)	(note 4.2.a)	1,750,358,999	2,030,714,143
		=	4,241,335,582	4,655,002,507
4.1	In Bangladesh			
	Current Deposits			
	Standard Chartered Bank, Dhaka City Cen	tre Branch	3,389,364	2,913,073
	Agrani Bank Ltd., VIP Road Branch, Sylhet	t	5,018,965	7,010
	Agrani Bank Ltd., Local Office, Dhaka		24,885	24,885
	Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd., Local Office		17,277	17,277
	Agrani Bank Ltd., Bhairab Bazar Branch		24,500,534	7,000,534
	Janata Bank Ltd., Jessore Branch		23,125	60,463
	Agrani Bank Ltd., Mymensingh Branch		34,200	47,350
	Trust Bank Ltd., Mymensingh Branch		73,754	87,774
	Janata Bank Ltd., Corporate Branch, Bogra	a	18,730	38,685
	Rupali Bank Ltd., Bogra Branch		9,600	10,175
	Agrani Bank Ltd., Thana Road Branch, Boo	gra	14,017,621	41,322,566
	RAKUB, Bogra Branch	43	16,586	11,339

	31.12.2017 BDT	31.12.2016 BDT
Current Deposits (cont.)		
Agrani Bank Ltd., Shaheb Bazar Branch, Rajshahi	5,000	5,000
Janata Bank Ltd., Rajshahi Branch	5,000	5,000
Rupali Bank Ltd., Rajshahi Branch	10,000	7,925
Janata Bank Ltd., Rangpur Branch	5,630,865	17,305,223
RAKUB, Rangpur Branch	107,943	109,593
Rupali Bank Ltd., Rangpur Branch	203,317	691,095
Janata Bank Ltd., Chapai Nawabganj Branch	1,027,330	13,919
Janata Bank Ltd., Sirajgonj Branch	1,312	-
Agrani Bank Ltd., Brahmanbaria Branch	155	270
-	54,135,562	69,679,155
Special Notice Deposits		
Agrani Bank Ltd., Rangpur Branch	9,282,234	22,587,987
Agrani Bank Ltd., Saidpur Branch	2,742	3,892
Agrani Bank Ltd., VIP Road Branch, Sylhet	2,936	23,939
Agrani Bank Ltd., Bogra Branch	7,530	7,530
Agrani Bank Ltd., Pabna Branch	1,000	1,000
Janata Bank Ltd., Pabna Branch	1,000	1,000
Agrani Bank Ltd., Jhikargachha Branch	33,825,293	23,059,512
Agrani Bank Ltd., Sirajgonj Branch	41,588	18,858,257
RAKUB, Sirajgonj Branch	5,595	1,425
Agrani Bank Ltd., Sir Iqbal Road Branch, Khulna	31,238	45,595
Agrani Bank Ltd., Naogaon Branch	11,675,861	15,571,462
Agrani Bank Ltd., Jessore Branch	17,494	5,031,193
Agrani Bank Ltd., Moulvi Bazar Branch	2,256,379	2,540,180
Agrani Bank Ltd., Satkhira Branch	8,293	9,443
Southeast Bank Ltd., Principal Branch	48,120	48,120
Agrani Bank Ltd., Principal Branch, Dhaka	45,476	668
Agrani Bank Ltd., Barisal Branch	30,227	31,542
Bangladesh Krishi Bank, Barisal Branch	11,019	42,691
Janata Bank Ltd., Barisal Branch	9,890	5,142
Standard Chartered Bank, Dhaka City Centre Branch	1,038,033	1,039,533
Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd., Head Office Complex Corp. Br.	538,525	527,037
Bank Asia Ltd., Islami Banking Window, Shantinagar Branch	40,010	40,222
First Security Islami Bank Ltd, Dilkusha Br.	160,655	158,321
Al-Arafah Islami Bank Ltd, Dilkusha Branch	4,064,410	333,306,075
Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd, Dhaka Main Branch	425,723	165,961
The City Bank Ltd, Islamic Banking Br, Paltan, Dhaka	337,993	89,319
Bank Alfalah Ltd, Main Branch, Dhaka	2,606,689	250,000,000
Southeast Bank Ltd., Motijheel Branch (Islami Banking)	2,542,053	2,473,793
ICB Islamic Bank Ltd., Principal Br, Motijheel	134,778	139,688
Agrani Bank Ltd., Islami Banking Window, Amin Court Corp. Br.	4,275,989	3,878,505
Jamuna Bank Ltd. Nayabazar Islami Banking Br.	364,635	14,665
Union Bank Ltd., Dilkusha Branch	5,804	6,758
Savings Deposits	73,839,212	679,710,453
oavinga pepualta		
Social Islamic Bank Ltd. Principal Branch	2,688,789	2,008,758
Social Islamic Bank Etc. I micipal Branch		
EXIM Bank Ltd, Motijheel Branch	4,404,129	305,873

		31.12.2017	31.12.2016
		BDT	BDT
	Fixed Deposits		
	Hajj Finance Company Ltd.	230,000,000	230,000,000
	Social Islami Bank Ltd.	350,000,000	700,000,000
	Phoenix Finance and Investment Ltd.	-	200,000,000
	Islamic Finance & Investment Ltd.	230,000,000	100,000,000
	Union Capital Ltd.	150,000,000	150,000,000
	IDLC Finance Ltd.	200,000,000	150,000,000
	IIDFC	-	150,000,000
	EXIM Bank Ltd.	200,000,000	-
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd.	400,000,000	-
	Peoples Leasing	-	100,000,000
	IPDC Finance Ltd.	200,000,000	-
	Premier Bank Ltd.	200,000,000	-
		2,160,000,000	1,780,000,000
		2,295,067,692	2,531,704,237
4.1.a	Consolidated In Bangladesh		
4.1.α	AB Bank Limited	2,295,067,692	2,531,704,237
	AB Investment Limited	165,858	589,394
	AB International Finance Limited	-	-
	AB Securities Limited	549,802,993	301,781,150
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	37,340,142	35,129,817
	Cashiin Cangladoon Zinnoa (C22)	2,882,376,685	2,869,204,598
	Less: Intercompany transaction	391,400,102	244,916,234
		2,490,976,583	2,624,288,364
4.2	Outside Bangladesh		
	Current Deposits		
	The Bank of Tokyo Mitsubishi Limited	3,041,177	1,517,399
	MFT,Yangon	82,700	-
	JP Morgan Chase Bank	220,714,707	66,606,161
	Sonali Bank (Kolkata)	7,932,736	4,419,042
	Sonali Bank (UK) Limited USD	-	34,651,846
	Sonali Bank (UK) Limited GBP	-	14,327
	Myanmar Economic Bank	33,907	32,272
	Citibank NA	5,760,273	15,969,528
	Hatton National Bank Limited	2,945,111	3,582,419
	Commerz Bank AG	170,870,132	27,564,966
	NIB Bank Limited	4,124,935	7,467,975
	Mashreq Bank Psc	21,194,535	56,562,687
	Nepal Bangladesh Bank Limited	1,437,099	1,417,764
	Bank of Bhutan	2,794,032	7,409,209
	Habib Zuric	-	1,012,020
	Wachovia Bank/Wells Fargo N.A	22,702,648	232,728,906
	Habib America Bank	28,656,850	34,895,134
	Commerz Bank AG	19,134,580	11,002,073

	Current Deposits (cont.)	31.12.2017 BDT	31.12.2016 BDT
	Hypovereins Bank	2,438,145	16,085,422
	Habib Metro Bank	18,724,066	29,493,069
	Habib Bank AG(AED)	272,922	295,963
	Commerz BK CAD	1,393,371	3,614,893
	Commerz BK CHF	2,158,142	4,198,199
	JPMC NY	65,683,512	102,727,497
	Commerz Bank ®	1,729	19,479
	Reserve Bank of India	31,560,411	25,831,749
	HDFC Bank CSGL	451,862	264,968
	HDFC Bank Limited	97,020,543	40,875,802
	Kotak Mahindra Bank	50,882,238	61,554,263
	Habib American Bank Limited	5,783,907	3,303,805
	Habib Bank	-	2,963,103
	Habib Bank ACU	-	1,744,326
	JP CHASE ACU	685,571,611	1,087,748,226
	Habib Sons Bank	-	1,593,766
	Standard Chartered Bank, NY, USA	210,866,129	37,347,945
	Standard Chartered Bank, Singapore	1,588,669	1,721,935
	Standard Chartered Bank, UK, GBP	617,015	4,491,311
	Habib UK, GBP	-	1,532,647
	Habib UK, USD	-	45,922,344
	JP Morgan Chase Bank	5,730,838	45,546,283
	(Details are given in Annex - A)	1,692,170,531	2,025,730,721
	AB Bank Limited AB Investment Limited AB International Finance Limited AB Securities Limited Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	1,692,170,531 - 59,014,786 - - - 1,751,185,317	2,025,730,721 - 6,443,952 - - 2,032,174,673
	Less: Intercompany transactions	826,318	1,460,530
		1,750,358,999	2,030,714,143
4.3	Account-wise/grouping of balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions		
	Current deposits	1,746,306,093	2,095,409,877
	Savings deposits	7,092,918	2,314,630
	Short-Notice Deposits	73,839,212	679,710,453
	Fixed deposits	2,160,000,000	1,780,000,000
	·	3,987,238,223	4,557,434,958
4.4	Maturity grouping of balance with other banks		
	Repayable – on demand	1,746,306,093	2,095,409,877
	up to 3 months	1,290,932,130	2,132,025,082
	– over 3 months but below 1 year	950,000,000	330,000,000
	- over 1 year but below 5 years	-	-
	– over 5 years	3,987,238,223	4,557,434,958
	46		.,,,

			31.12.2017	31.12.2016
_			BDT	BDT
5.	Money at call and on short notice			
	In Bangladesh	(note 5.1)	120,000,000	5,636,133,300
	Outside Bangladesh	(note 5.2)	1,050,389,436	1,169,430,159
	5	,	1,170,389,436	6,805,563,459
5.1	In Bangladesh			
	With banking companies			
	Local Currency:			
	Mercantile Bank Limited		-	1,000,000,000
	NRB Commercial Bank Limited		-	400,000,000
	National Bank Limited		-	1,000,000,000
	NRB Global Bank Limited		-	100,000,000
	Jamuna Bank Limited		-	500,000,000
	BASIC Bank Limited			1,000,000,000 4,000,000,000
	Foreign Currency:			4,000,000,000
	Eastern Bank Limited		_	236,133,300
				236,133,300
	With non-banking financial institutions			
	Prime Finance & Investment Ltd.		_	150,000,000
	Bay Leasing and Investment Limited		_	100,000,000
	GSP Finance Limited		-	100,000,000
			-	
	Lanka Bangla Finance Limited		-	200,000,000
	Delta Brac Housing Limited		-	250,000,000
	Union Capital Limited		-	150,000,000
	International Leasing & Financial Services Ltd.		120,000,000	450,000,000
			120,000,000 120,000,000	1,400,000,000 5,636,133,300
	At short notice			-
	On calls and placements			
	Eastern Bank Limited		-	236,133,300
	Mercantile Bank Limited		-	1,000,000,000
	NRB Commercial Bank Limited		-	400,000,000
	National Bank Limited		-	1,000,000,000
	NRB Global Bank Limited		-	100,000,000
	Jamuna Bank Limited		-	500,000,000
	BASIC Bank Limited		-	1,000,000,000
	GSP Finance Limited		-	100,000,000
	Lanka Bangla Finance Limited		-	200,000,000
	Delta Brac Housing Limited		-	250,000,000
	Union Capital Limited		-	150,000,000
	Prime Finance & Investment Limited		-	150,000,000
	Bay Leasing & Investment Limited		-	100,000,000
	International Leasing & Financial Services Limited		120,000,000	450,000,000
			120,000,000	5,636,133,300

			31.12.2017 BDT	31.12.2016 BDT
5.2	Outside Bangladesh			
	AB International Finance Limited		674,005,000	692,657,680
	Kotak Mahindra Bank		34,861,827	93,789,706
	Abu Dhabi Commercial Bank		64,558,938	34,736,928
	HDFC Bank Limited		276,963,671	348,245,845
			1,050,389,436	1,169,430,159
5(a)	Consolidated money at call and on short notice	e		
	AB Bank Limited		1,170,389,436	6,805,563,459
	AB Investment Limited		-	-
	AB International Finance Limited		-	-
	AB Securities Limited		-	-
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)		1,170,389,436	- 6 905 562 450
	l and lateran many transportion			6,805,563,459
	Less: Intercompany transaction		(674,005,000) 496,384,436	(692,657,680) 6,112,905,779
			430,304,430	0,112,903,779
6.	Investments		45,749,363,948	48,187,206,862
	Nature wise (Bangladesh operation):			
	Held for Trading		3,744,945,396	14,878,994,246
	Held to Maturity		35,703,878,392	26,772,534,816
	Others		5,804,872,772	6,113,385,019
			45,253,696,560	47,764,914,081
	Nature wise (Mumbai Branch):			
	Held for Trading/Available for Sale		248,827,063	168,382,569
	Held to Maturity		246,840,326	253,910,212
	Others			-
			495,667,389	422,292,782
	Claim wise:			
	Government securities	(note 6.1)	39,732,017,188	41,903,780,261
	Other investments	(note 6.2)	6,017,346,761	6,283,426,601
	Carlot invocational	(11010-0.2)	45,749,363,948	48,187,206,862
6 (a)	Consolidated investments			
	AB Bank Limited		45,749,363,948	48,187,206,862
	AD International Figure 1 imits -1		_	-
	AB International Finance Limited AB Investment Limited		456 075 615	721 255 054
	AB Investment Limited		456,075,615 176,002,092	721,255,054 172,865,988
			456,075,615 176,002,092 694,619	721,255,054 172,865,988 431,639

			31.12.2017	31.12.2016
6.1	Government securities		BDT	BDT
	Treasury bills		_	3,099,601,719
	Treasury bonds		39,448,823,788	38,551,927,342
	Bangladesh Bank Islami Investment bonds		280,000,000	248,500,000
	Prize bonds		3,193,400	3,751,200
	The bonds		39,732,017,188	41,903,780,261
6.1.1	Maturity wise Treasury Bills and Bonds			
(a)	30 Days Bangladesh Bank Bill		<u> </u>	
(b)	Treasury Bill			
	(i) 91 Days Treasury Bill		-	-
	(ii) 182 Days Treasury Bill		-	89,883,720
	(iii) 364 Days Treasury Bill			3,009,717,999
	Total Treasury Bill			3,099,601,719
(c)	Treasury Bond			
(0)	(i) 02 Years Treasury Bond		2,407,647,942	2,754,212,762
	(ii) 05 Years Treasury Bond		7,848,757,096	4,244,212,683
	(iii) 10 Years Treasury Bond		18,280,620,598	19,015,316,652
	(iv) 15 Years Treasury Bond		5,935,703,813	6,914,912,645
	(v) 20 Years Treasury Bond		4,976,094,339	5,623,272,600
	Total Treasury Bond		39,448,823,788	38,551,927,343
	Total (a)+(b)+(c)		39,448,823,788	41,651,529,062
6.1(a)	Consolidated Government securities			
	AB Bank Limited		39,732,017,188	41,903,780,261
	AB Investment Limited		-	-
	AB International Finance Limited		-	-
	AB Securities Limited		-	-
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)			<u>-</u>
			39,732,017,188	41,903,780,261
6.2	Other investments			
	Shares	(note 6.2.1)	3,914,325,564	4,275,825,774
	Bond	(note 6.2.2)	10,000,000	65,000,000
	Pinnacle Global Fund Pte Limited	(note 6.2.3)	1,597,353,808	1,520,308,045
			5,521,679,372	5,861,133,819
	Investments -ABBL, Mumbai Branch			
	Treasury bills		495,667,389	422,292,782
	Debentures and Bonds		495,667,389	422,292,782
	Total other investments		6,017,346,761	6,283,426,601
			-,,,-	-,, :=0,001

Notes to the Financial Statements For the year ended 31 December 2017

	31.12.2017	31.12.2016
	BDT	BDT
Consolidated other investments		
AB Bank Limited	6,017,346,761	6,283,426,601
AB Investment Limited	456,075,615	721,255,054
AB International Finance Limited	-	-
AB Securities Limited	176,002,092	172,865,988
Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	694,619	431,639
	6,650,119,087	7,177,979,281
Investments in shares		
Quoted (publicly traded)	3,683,054,634	4,044,554,844
Unquoted	231,270,930	231,270,930
	3,914,325,564	4,275,825,774
Details are given in Annexure-B		
Investment in subordinated bonds		
Prime Bank Limited	-	45,000,000
Trust Bank Limited	10,000,000	20,000,000
	10,000,000	65,000,000
	AB Investment Limited AB International Finance Limited AB Securities Limited Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL) Investments in shares Quoted (publicly traded) Unquoted Details are given in Annexure-B Investment in subordinated bonds Prime Bank Limited	BDT

6.2.3 Pinnacle Global Fund Pte Limited

Provision for the above has been maintained as per Bangladesh Bank Letter no. DBI-1/101/2018-1316 dated April 26, 2018.

6.3 Maturity grouping

Repayable – on demand	-	-
upto 3 months	4,234,014,528	5,564,780,980
– over 3 months but below 1 year	3,835,507,059	4,450,983,640
– over 1 year but below 5 years	18,901,620,407	13,545,313,989
– over 5 years	18,778,221,955_	24,626,128,253
	45,749,363,948	48,187,206,862

6.4 Disclosure of uniform accounting procedures for REPO transactions under DOS circular no 06 dated 15 July 2010 is given below:

a.(i) Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as on 31 December 2017:

Counter party name	Agreement date	Reversal date	BDT (1st leg cash consideration)
Janata Bank Ltd.	27.12.2017	02.01.2018	2,516,782,578
Agrani Bank Ltd.	28.12.2017	03.01.2018	2,308,408,476
Total			4,825,191,054

Notes to the Financial Statements For the year ended 31 December 2017

(ii) Disclosure regarding outstanding Reverse Repo as on 31 December 2017:

Counter party name	Agreement date	Reversal date	BDT (1st leg cash consideration)
NIL	N/A	N/A	N/A

b. Disclosure regarding overall transaction of Repo and Reverse repo:

	Minimum outstanding during the year/period	Maximum outstanding during the year/period	Daily average outstanding during the vear/period
Securities sold under repo:			
i) with Bangladesh Bank	-	-	-
ii) with other banks & FIS	-	8,694,300,000	3,257,878,575
Securities purchased under reverse repo:			
i) from Bangladesh Bank	-	-	-
ii) from other banks & FIS	-	999,347,000	15,896,289

31.12.2017 31.12.2016 BDT BDT

7. Loans, advances and lease/investments

229,647,286,231	218,769,451,248

7.1 Maturity grouping

	229,647,286,231	218,769,451,248
– over 5 years	5,854,610,697	5,131,656,587
 – over 1 year but below 5 years 	28,335,873,877	34,298,354,326
 – over 3 months but below 1 year 	97,214,979,369	95,569,461,888
upto 3 months	87,214,391,125	76,286,162,255
Repayable – on demand	11,027,431,162	7,483,816,192

7.2 Broad category-wise breakup (excluding bills purchased & discounted)

In Bangladesh

Loans	207,877,392,872	196,098,211,776
Overdrafts	20,554,992,156	21,894,121,995
Cash credits		
	228,432,385,028	217,992,333,771
Outside Bangladesh: ABBL, Mumbai branch		
Loans	159,418,220	127,607,382
Overdrafts	903,730	2,657,760
Cash credits	31,633,969_	13,807,503
	191,955,919	144,072,646
	228 624 340 946	218 136 406 416

		31.12.2017 BDT	31.12.2016 BDT
7.3	Product wise loans and advances	DDT	551
	Overdraft	20,555,895,885	21,896,779,755
	Cash credit	31,633,969	13,807,503
	Time loan	54,036,738,437	49,910,880,314
	Term loan	120,930,057,739	119,784,568,627
	Forced loan	14,302,328,224	7,905,900,729
	Bills under LC	191,964,472	207,109,508
	Trust receipt	8,596,126,094	9,162,163,925
	Packing credit	271,923,598	212,208,534
	Loan against accepted bills	3,517,530,162	2,930,851,022
	Loan-EDF	3,032,580,962	3,205,905,915
	Consumer loan	1,593,196,897	1,402,328,120
	Staff loan	1,564,364,507	1,503,902,463
	Bills purchased and discounted	1,022,945,284	633,044,832
	Biiis purchased and discounted	229,647,286,231	218,769,451,248
7.4	Net loans, advances and lease/investments		
	Gross loans and advances Less:	229,647,286,231	218,769,451,248
	Interest suspense	13,345,309,883	10,459,867,308
	Provision for loans and advances	8,733,640,130	6,605,083,960
		22,078,950,013	17,064,951,268
		207,568,336,218	201,704,499,980
7.5	Significant concentration		
	Advances to industries	119,438,821,853	103,892,254,569
	Advances to customer groups	110,208,442,108	114,877,038,550
	Advances to allied concerns of Directors	-	-
	Advances to Chief Executive	22,270	158,129
		229,647,286,231	218,769,451,248
7.6	Advances to customers for more than 10% of Bank's total capital		
	Total capital of the Bank	31,286,475,023	30,640,391,090
	Number of clients	29	29
	Amount of outstanding advances	95,849,000,000	81,708,700,000
	Amount of classified advances	-	- · · · · -
	Measures taken for recovery	Not applicable	Not applicable
7.7	Industry-wise loans, advances and lease/investments		
	Agriculture	3,040,772,761	3,116,265,264
	Large and medium scale industry	65,407,500,000	64,053,600,000
	Working capital	52,057,000,000	38,301,100,000
	Export	3,752,300,000	3,722,200,000
	Commercial lending	56,026,547,200	52,550,500,000
	Small and cottage industry	1,973,100,000	1,537,400,000
	Others	47,390,066,270	55,488,385,984
	52	229,647,286,231	218,769,451,248

Notes to the Financial Statements For the year ended 31 December 2017

		31.12.2017	31.12.2016
.8	Goographical location wise (division) distribution	BDT	BDT
.0	Geographical location-wise (division) distribution		
	In Bangladesh		
	<u>Urban branches</u>		
	Dhaka	164,547,995,621	154,911,059,292
	Chittagong	47,471,677,254	45,824,548,751
	Khulna	4,093,418,574	4,787,526,569
	Sylhet	1,909,214,061	2,083,030,720
	Barisal	243,634,815	247,632,98
	Rajshahi	3,749,730,933	3,637,345,158
	Rangpur	4,012,776,878	3,903,431,024
	Mymensingh	747,434,891	947,782,315
	Dural hyanahaa	226,775,883,026	216,342,356,818
	Rural branches		
	Dhaka	1,514,835,643	1,405,596,59
	Chittagong	538,937,833	504,644,774
	Khulna	-	-
	Sylhet	51,782,529	47,546,250
	Barisal	-	-
	Rajshahi	-	-
	Rangpur	-	-
	Mymensingh		-
	Outside Bangladesh	2,105,556,005	1,957,787,620
	-	705 047 000	400 200 00
	ABBL, Mumbai Branch	765,847,200 229,647,286,231	469,306,804 218,769,451,248
9	Classification of loans, advances and lease/investments		
	In Bangladesh		
	<u>Unclassified</u>		
	Standard	185,848,238,016	191,153,443,332
	Special Mention Account	26,774,600,307	15,903,500,310
		212,622,838,323	207,056,943,648
	Classified		
	Sub-Standard	432,900,000	1,236,200,000
	Doubtful	720,600,000	1,175,345,00
	Bad/Loss	15,105,100,708	8,831,655,796
		16,258,600,708	11,243,200,796
		228,881,439,031	218,300,144,444
	Outside Bangladesh-Mumbai Branch		
	Unclassified loan	615,656,886	347,689,560
	Classified loan	150,190,314 765,847,200	121,617,238 469,306,80 4
		705 047 000	

Classification of Loans has been made in accordance with Bangladesh Bank Letter no. DBI-1/101/2018-1316 dated 26 April 2018.

Notes to the Financial Statements For the year ended 31 December 2017

			31.12.2017 BDT	31.12.2016 BDT
7.10	Partic	culars of loans, advances and lease/investments		
	(i)	Loans considered good in respect of which the Bank is fully secured	212,631,440,170	204,625,033,550
	(ii)	Loans considered good against which the Bank holds no security other than the debtors' personal guarantee	-	
	(iii)	Loans considered good and secured by the personal undertaking of one or more parties in addition to the personal guarantee of the debtors	17,015,846,061	14,144,417,698
	(iv)	Loans adversely classified but provision not maintained there against	-	-
			229,647,286,231	218,769,451,248
	(v)	Loans due by directors or officers of the Bank or any of them either separately or jointly with any other persons	1,564,364,507	1,503,902,463
	(vi)	Loans due from companies or firms in which the directors of the Bank are interested as directors, partners or managing agents or, in case of private companies, as members	-	-
	(vii)	Maximum total amount of advances, including temporary advances made at any time during the year to directors or managers or officers of the Bank or any of them either separately or jointly with any other persons [note 7.10 (a)]	1,613,436,443	1,503,902,463
	(viii)	Maximum total amount of advances, including temporary advances granted during the year to the companies or firms in which the directors of the Bank are interested as directors, partners or managing agents or, in the case of private companies, as members	-	-
	(ix)	Due from other banking companies	-	-
	(x)	Amount of classified loans on which interest has not been charged:	-	-
		(a) Increase/(decrease) of provision (specific)	3,940,700,374	1,947,800,261
		(b) Amount of loan written off	3,277,937,869	3,039,972,301
		(c) Amount realised against loan previously written off	10,374,551	23,892,175
		(d) Provision kept against loans classified as bad /loss on the date of preparing the balance sheet	3,542,367,423	2,108,653,374
	(xi)	(e) Interest creditable to interest suspense account Written off loan:	3,675,066,572	5,184,751,472
		Openning written off loan	12,059,630,730	9,019,658,429
		Add: Written off during the year	3,277,937,869	3,039,972,301
		Cummulative Written off loans	15,337,568,598	12,059,630,730
		Less: adj./ recoveries/ settlement up to the period	3,079,704,079	3,062,264,760
		Closing Balance of Written off loan	12,257,864,520	8,997,365,970
		The amount of written off loans for which lawsuits have been filed for its recovery	12,248,970,863	8,989,538,956

7.10 (a) The amount represents loans BDT 1,613,436,443 due by the employees of the Bank.

Notes to the Financial Statements For the year ended 31 December 2017

		31.12.2017 BDT	31.12.2016 BDT
7.11	Securities wise loans, advances and lease/investments		
	Nature of security		
	Collateral of movable/immovable assets	196,391,824,578	178,714,611,427
	Cash collateral	3,997,954,353	4,374,830,636
	Banks and financial institutions guarantee	-	632,913,831
	Personal guarantee	11,291,823,248	10,167,850,166
	Corporate guarantee	5,724,022,813	3,976,567,532
	Other securities	12,241,661,239	20,902,677,657
		229,647,286,231	218,769,451,249

7.12 Large Loan Restructuring

Bank has restructured some loans and advances by complying with the Bangladesh Bank, BRPD Circular No. 04, dated 29 January 2015. Restructured loan details of the Bank has given below:

Name of the client	Loan type	Expiry date	BDT
Abdul Monem Sugar	Term Loan	22-Dec-21	449,031,902
Beximco Ltd.	Term Loan	26-Jun-28	1,043,771,711
Beximco Ltd.	Term Loan	29-Jun-22	140,213,297
BEL Construction SDN BHD Ltd.	Term Loan	30-Sep-27	3,616,987,943
BEL Construction SDN BHD Ltd.	Term loan	30-Sep-21	470,733,530
R & R Aviation Limited	Term loan	23-Dec-27	87,522,764
International Knitwear & Apparels	Term loan	29-Jun-28	766,332,436
Bangladesh Export Import Co. Ltd.	Term loan	29-Jun-22	574,780,667
New Dacca Industries Ltd.	Term loan	29-Jun-22	2,833,911,940
New Dacca Industries Ltd.	Term loan	29-Jun-28	811,483,467
R & R Holdings	Term loan	23-Dec-27	2,643,154,541
			13,437,924,199

7(a) Consolidated loans, advances and lease/investments

AB International Finance Limited

Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)

AB Securities Limited

7(a)	Consolidated loans, advances and lease/investments		
	AB Bank Limited	228,624,340,946	218,136,406,416
	AB Investment Limited	6,809,008,852	7,229,768,195
	AB International Finance Limited	-	-
	AB Securities Limited	926,452,178	957,742,708
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-
		236,359,801,976	226,323,917,319
	Less: Intercompany transaction	558,605,987	1,299,950,122
		235,801,195,989	225,023,967,197
8	Bills purchased and discounted		
	In Bangladesh	449,054,003	307,810,673
	Outside Bangladesh - ABBL, Mumbai Branch	573,891,281	325,234,158
		1,022,945,284	633,044,832
8 (a)	Consolidated bills purchased and discounted	-	-
	AB Bank Limited	1,022,945,284	633,044,832
	AB Investment Limited	-	-

810,350,507

1,833,295,791

889,489,205

		31.12.2017 BDT	31.12.2016 BDT		
B.1	Maturity grouping	RDT	BDT		
		440.440.000	070 075 000		
	Repayable – within 1 month	412,112,663	273,275,30		
	- over 1 month but within 3 months	289,320,851	173,851,730		
	– over 3 months but within 6 months	237,210,422	138,487,580		
	– over 6 months	84,301,348 1,022,945,284	47,430,20 633,044,83		
		1,022,040,204	000,044,00		
9.	Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures				
	Cost:				
	Land and Building	3,334,695,982	3,341,682,082		
	Furniture and fixtures	251,645,602	244,966,86		
	Office appliances	63,934,080	60,825,84		
	Electrical appliances	1,686,952,850	1,558,912,48		
	Motor vehicles	839,192,792	680,140,74		
	Intangible assets	625,401,300	594,165,723		
		6,801,822,607	6,480,693,743		
	Less: Accumulated depreciation and amortization	2,688,481,339	2,400,316,30		
	,	4,113,341,268	4,080,377,43		
	A schedule of fixed assets is given in Annexure-C				
9(a)	Consolidated fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures				
	Cost: AB Bank Limited	6,801,822,607	6,480,693,74		
	AB Investments Limited	687,932,186	683,616,54		
	AB International Finance Limited	6,665,421	7,889,18		
	AB Securities Limited	30,284,145	30,284,14		
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	81,471,358	81,471,36		
	, , ,	7,608,175,717	7,283,954,97		
	Accumulated depreciation:				
	AB Bank Limited	2,688,481,339	2,400,316,308		
	AB Investments Limited	104,376,007	86,449,029		
	AB International Finance Limited	6,513,299	7,728,873		
	AB Securities Limited	28,120,447	27,126,913		
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	81,439,535	81,366,850		
		2,908,930,626	2,602,987,972		
		4.699.245.091	4.680.967.00		
10	Other assets:	4,699,245,091	4,680,967,000		
10	Other assets: Income generating-equity investment	4,699,245,091	4,680,967,00		
10		<u>4,699,245,091</u>	4,680,967,00		
10	Income generating-equity investment	<u>4,699,245,091</u> _	4,680,967,00 0		
10	Income generating-equity investment In Bangladesh: AB Investment Limited		5,811,431,750		
10	Income generating-equity investment In Bangladesh: AB Investment Limited (99.99% owned subsidiary company of ABBL) AB Securities Limited	5,811,431,750			

		31.12.2017 BDT	31.12.2016 BDT
	Outside Bangladesh:		
	AB International Finance Ltd., Hong Kong (wholly owned subsidiary company of ABBL)	5,203,944	5,203,944
	Investment in Amana Bank Limited as Associates	441,450,222	439,683,073
		446,654,166	444,887,018
		6,670,565,144	6,668,797,996
	Non-income generating		
	Arab Bangladesh Bank Foundation (99.60% owned subsidiary company of ABBL)	19,920,000	19,920,000
	Share Money Deposits - AB Investment Limited	-	-
	Deferred Tax (note 10.1)	1,428,042,515	2,312,064,286
	Accounts receivable Preliminary, formation, organisational, renovation,	1,156,026,660	889,650,552
	development, prepaid expenses and others	875,183,299	805,559,950
	Exchange for clearing	492,291,351	570,641,969
	Interest accrued on investment but not collected,		
	commission and brokerage receivable on shares		
	and debentures, and other income receivables	968,925,438	1,026,651,535
	Security deposits	177,077,324	159,266,370
	Advance rent and advertisement	262,872,811	246,555,630
	Stationery, stamps, printing materials, etc.	65,706,665	28,476,396
	Inter-branch adjustment	<u> </u>	621,590
		5,446,046,063	6,059,408,278
		12,116,611,208	12,728,206,273
10(a)	Consolidated other assets		
	AB Bank Limited	12,116,611,208	12,728,206,273
	AB Investment Limited	101,742,474	56,699,559
	AB One Wise Limited	29,837,793	23,437,029
	AB Securities Limited	69,807,179	32,836,258
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	30,209,100	30,917,320
	Logo: Intercompany transaction	12,348,207,754 6,484,293,747	12,872,096,439
	Less: Intercompany transaction	5,863,914,006	6,488,188,273 6,383,908,169
40.4	Defermed toy coasts	3,003,314,000	0,303,300,103
10.1	Deferred tax assets a) Deferred tax assets for specific provisions of loans and advances		
	Opening Deferred tax (assets)/liabilities	2,433,514,889	1,561,348,994
	Add: Deferred tax income during the year	1,523,845,563	872,165,895
	(Tax @ 40% on Specific provision made during the year BDT 3,809,613,907)		
	Less: Write-off adjustment	2,448,533,482	-
	Closing deferred tax assets	1,508,826,970	2,433,514,889

			31.12.2017 BDT	31.12.2016 BDT
	b) Deferred tax liabilities against prop	perty, plant and equipment	55.	55.
	Balance at 01 January		121,450,602	133,096,262
	Add/(less): Provision made during the y	ear	(41,503,394)	(11,504,515)
	Add/(Less): Adjustment for rate fluctuation	ion during the year	837,246	(141,145)
	Closing deferred tax liabilities	=	80,784,454	121,450,602
	Net Deferred Tax Assets (a-b)	- -	1,428,042,515	2,312,064,287
	Net Deferred Tax Income during the y	year =	1,565,348,957	883,670,410
11.	Borrowings from other banks, financ	ial institutions and agents		
	In Bangladesh	(note 11.1)	20,599,348,916	9,941,690,524
	Outside Bangladesh	(note 11.2)	1,272,094,447	5,512,731,619
		=	21,871,443,363	15,454,422,143
11.1	In Bangladesh:			
11.1.1	Bangladesh Bank			000 005
	ADB loan Export Development Fund		- 2,958,975,925	890,625 2,961,842,309
	Islamic Investment Bond		2,103,666,667	2,901,042,509
	Refinance against IPFF		351,221,098	372,713,265
	Refinance against Women Entre ETP and Others	epreneur., Small Enterprise,	228,229,210	321,659,394
	ETP and Others	-	5,642,092,900	3,657,105,593
11.1.2	Call and term borrowing from			
	Mutual Trust Bank Limited		600,000,000	-
	Dutch Bangla Bank Limited		-	792,450,236
	CITI Bank NA		-	220,000,000
	Agrani Bank Limited		2,444,600,542	393,555,500
	Prime Bank Limited		-	800,000,000
	Sonali Bank Limited		2,950,000,000	-
	IFIC Bank Limited		500,000,000	-
	Janata Bank Limited National Bank Limited		700,000,000	900,000,000
	BASIC Bank Limited		1,000,000,000	900,000,000
	Uttara Bank Limited		1,000,000,000	_
	Bank Asia Limited		3,332,330,704	_
	Habib Bank Limited		-	79,236,934
	Southeast Bank Limited		-	712,722,451
	Bank Al Falah		-	196,777,750
	Dhaka Bank Limited		-	1,187,290,259
	Rupali Bank Limited		2,000,000,000	-

			31.12.2017 BDT	31.12.2016 BDT
	Call and term borrowing from (cont.)			
	Krishi Bank Limited		82,700,000	-
	Modhumoti Bank Limited		41,350,000	-
	Bank Alfalah		207,554,028	-
	Trust Bank Limited		-	1,000,000,000
	Accrued interest		96,030,907	1,447,372
	Accrued interest repo other Bank		2,689,835	1,104,429
			14,957,256,016	6,284,584,931
		:	20,599,348,916	9,941,690,524
11.2	Outside Bangladesh			
	Sonali Bank UK		_	495,452,954
	ICICI Bank		1,272,094,447	-
	Banca UBAE, Italy		-	395,436,258
	Al-Noor Bank Limited		-	3,940,519,398
	RAK BANK	_	-	681,323,009
		:	1,272,094,447	5,512,731,619
44.0	Schedule of borrowings from other Banks, Financial Instit Annex - D.	utions and	d Agents outside Ban	gladesh is given in
11.3	Analysis by security			
	Secured (assets pledge as security for liabilities)		-	-
	Unsecured	-	21,871,443,363	15,454,422,143
		:	21,871,443,363	15,454,422,143
11.4	Repayment pattern			
	Repayable on demand		3,250,000,000	1,120,000,000
	Repayable on maturity (note 11.4.1))	18,621,443,363	14,334,422,143
		•	21,871,443,363	15,454,422,143
11.4.1	Repayable on maturity			
	Bangladesh Bank:			
	ADB loan		-	890,625
	Export Development Fund		2,958,975,925	2,961,842,309
	Islamic investment bond		2,103,666,667	-
	Refinance against IPFF		351,221,098	372,713,265
	Refinance against Women Entrepreneur., Small En ETP and Others	nterprise,	228,229,210	321,659,394
	ETT and Others		5,642,092,900	3,657,105,593
		•		. , , -
	Term borrowings:			
	BASIC Bank Limited		1,000,000,000	
	Trust Bank Limited		-	1,000,000,000
	Agrani Bank Limited		2,444,600,542	393,555,500
	South East Bank Limited		-	712,722,451

Notes to the Financial Statements For the year ended 31 December 2017

	31.12.2017	31.12.2016
Term borrowings (cont.):	BDT	BDT
Uttara Bank Limited	1,000,000,000	_
Bank Asia Limited	3,332,330,704	_
Rupali Bank Limited	2,000,000,000	_
Bank Al Falah	207,554,028	196,777,750
Sonali Bank Limited	1,500,000,000	190,777,730
Dhaka Bank Limited	1,300,000,000	1,187,290,259
Krishi Bank Limited	82,700,000	1,107,230,233
Prime Bank Limited	02,700,000	800,000,000
Modhumoti Bank Limited	41,350,000	-
Habib Bank Limited	-1,330,000	79,236,934
Dutch Bangla Bank Ltd	_	792,450,236
BANCA UBAE SPA	_	395,436,258
RAK Bank	_	681,323,009
Sonali Bank UK	_	495,452,954
ICICI BK LTD,HK	1,272,094,447	-
Al-Noor Bank Limited	-	3,940,519,398
Accrued interest	98,720,742	2,551,802
	12,979,350,463	10,677,316,550
	18,621,443,363	14,334,422,143
11(a) Consolidated borrowings from other Banks, Fina Institutions and Agents	ncial	
AB Bank Limited	21,871,443,363	15,454,422,143
AB Investment Limited	333,601,157	1,207,273,365
AB International Finance Limited	669,218,846	692,242,365
AB Securities Limited	226,047,986	253,621,766
Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)		-
	23,100,311,353	17,607,559,639
<u>Less</u> : Intercompany transactions	1,227,824,834	1,849,804,163
	21,872,486,519	15,757,755,476
12. AB Bank subordinated bonds		
AB Bank subordinated bond-I	2,000,000,000	2,500,000,000
AB Bank subordinated bond-II	4,000,000,000	4,000,000,000
	6,000,000,000	6,500,000,000
AB Bank subordinated bonds		

Bank has issued 7 years subordinated bonds in two phases, namely- AB Bank subordinated bond-I for BDT 250 crore in August 2014 and AB Bank subordinated bond-II for BDT 400 crore in September 2015 under Private Placement of Debt Securities Rules, 2012. These bonds are non-convertible, unsecured in nature and approved by the Central Bank for inclusion in Tier-II capital of the Bank.

BRAC	800,000,000	1,000,000,000
Sonali Bank Limited	1,400,000,000	1,500,000,000
Agrani Bank Limited	900,000,000	1,000,000,000
Midland Bank Limited	160,000,000	200,000,000
BRAC Bank Limited	380,000,000	400,000,000
NRB Commercial Bank Limited	380,000,000	400,000,000
Mutual Trust Bank Limited	64,000,000	80,000,000
Grameen Capital Management	16,000,000	20,000,000
Rupali Bank Limited	1,000,000,000	1,000,000,000
Janata Bank Limited	500,000,000	500,000,000
Uttara Bank Limited	300,000,000	300,000,000
National Life Insurance Co. Limited	100,000,000	100,000,000
60	6,000,000,000	6,500,000,000

		31.12.2017 BDT	31.12.2016 BDT
13.	Deposit and other accounts	וטט	ושם
	Inter-bank deposits	2,325,377,844	4,681,805,278
	Other deposits	233,628,930,609	240,958,977,631
		235,954,308,453	245,640,782,909
13(a)	Consolidated deposit and other accounts		
	AB Bank Limited	235,954,308,453	245,640,782,909
	AB Investment Limited	-	-
	AB International Finance Limited	-	-
	AB Securities Limited	-	-
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)		
		235,954,308,453	245,640,782,909
	Less: Intercompany transaction	392,232,950	246,378,489
		235,562,075,504	245,394,404,421
13.1	Maturity analysis of inter-bank deposits		
	Repayable – on demand	1,142,095,233	1,323,228,968
	– within 1 month	353,183,027	3,338,175,477
	– over 1 month but within 3 months	-	-
	– over 3 months but within 1 year	830,099,583	20,400,833
	– over 1 period but within 5 years	-	-
	 – over 5 periods but within 10 years 	-	-
	– over 10 years	2,325,377,844	4,681,805,278
13.2	Maturity analysis of other deposits		
10.2			
	Repayable – on demand	5,338,163,161	3,408,558,336
	– within 1 month	19,151,436,695	23,157,287,099
	– over 1 month but within 3 months	64,344,086,654	60,103,828,484
	- over 3 months but within 1 year	95,939,421,864	89,682,914,421
	 over 1 period but within 5 years 	47,383,162,966	62,520,054,989
	– over 5 years	1,472,659,270 233,628,930,609	2,086,334,302 240,958,977,631
13.3	Demand and time deposits		240,000,011,001
	·	26 762 404 444	20 605 025 460
	a) Demand deposits Current accounts and other accounts	26,762,401,441	29,685,925,468
	Savings deposits (9%)	21,822,803,753 2,688,296,129	22,298,120,917 2,522,222,229
	Bills payable	2,251,301,559	4,865,582,322
	• •		
	b) Time Deposits	209,191,907,013	215,954,857,441
	Savings deposits (91%)	27,181,660,860	25,502,469,205
	Short notice deposits	32,995,346,150	49,236,728,682
	Fixed deposits Other deposits	129,606,179,136 19,408,720,866	122,034,379,371 19,181,280,183
	Total demand and time deposits	235,954,308,453	245,640,782,909
	rotal definant and time deposits	200,004,000,400	

Notes to the Financial Statements For the year ended 31 December 2017

		_	31.12.2017	31.12.2016
			BDT	BDT
13.4	Sector-wise break up of deposits and other account	ts		
	Government		2,409,574,719	1,753,988,460
	Deposit money Banks		2,325,377,844	4,681,805,278
	Autonomous and Semi-Autonomous Bodies		4,227,465,204	4,667,196,517
	Public non-financial organisation		49,037,812,443	61,334,737,839
	Other public		3,414,634,389	3,394,084,791
	Foreign currency		7,348,050,954	6,805,419,728
	Private		167,191,392,900	163,003,550,296
			235,954,308,453	245,640,782,909
14.	Other liabilities			
	Accumulated provision against loans and advances Inter-branch adjustment	(note 14.1)	8,733,640,130 5,405,965	6,605,083,960
	Provision for current tax (net of advance tax)	(note 14.2)	889,411,024	2,561,589,337
	Interest suspense account	(note 14.3)	13,345,309,883	10,459,867,308
	Provision against other assets	(note 14.4)	250,198,969	237,198,969
	Accounts payable - Bangladesh Bank		1,439,084,087	802,485,542
	Accrued expenses		218,789,290	360,305,082
	Provision for off balance sheet items	(note 14.5)	860,000,000	860,000,000
	Provision against investments	(note 14.6)	1,560,053,000	1,550,053,000
	Others (*)		666,110,214	689,642,580
			27,968,002,561	24,126,225,778

^(*) Others include provision for audit fee, excise duty, income tax and VAT deducted at source, unclaimed dividend, accounts payable for safe keeping, earnest and security money etc.

14.1 Accumulated provision against loans and advances

The movement in specific provision for bad and doubtful d	<u>ebts</u>		
Balance at 01 January		2,463,153,374	2,564,529,261
Fully provided debts written off during the year	(-)	(2,506,985,952)	(2,305,175,887)
Recovery of amounts previously written off	(+)	6,286,093	23,385,264
Specific provision made during the year	(+)	3,809,613,907	2,180,414,736
		1,308,914,048	(101,375,887)
Balance at the year ended		3,772,067,423	2,463,153,374
Provision made by ABBL, Mumbai Branch		90,382,514	43,189,581
Total provision on classified loans and advances		3,862,449,936	2,506,342,955
On unclassified loans			
Balance at 01 January		4,095,267,313	2,115,067,313
Transferred from other assets provisions	(+)	-	100,000,000
Transferred from investment provisions	(+)	-	350,000,000
Transferred from other assets	(+)	-	440,000,000
Transferred from provision for current tax	(+)	-	350,000,000
General provision made during the year	(+)	772,049,345	740,200,000
		772,049,345	1,980,200,000
Balance at the year ended		4,867,316,658	4,095,267,313
Provision made by ABBL, Mumbai Branch		3,873,536	3,473,693
Total provision on un-classified loans and advances		4,871,190,194	4,098,741,006
Total provision on loans and advances		8,733,640,130	6,605,083,960

Notes to the Financial Statements For the year ended 31 December 2017

		BDT	
Provision for 2017:	Required	Maintained	Excess
Un-classified loans and advances	4,870,173,536	4,871,190,194	1,016,658
Classified loans and advances	3,861,582,514	3,862,449,936	867,422
	8,731,756,050	8,733,640,130	1,884,080

Provision for Loans and advances has been maintained as per Bangladesh Bank Letter no. DBI-1/101/2018-1316 dated 26 April 2018.

14.1.1 Details of provision for loans and advances

	·	Γ	BD	Т
			Required	Maintained
	General provision	_	4,870,173,536	4,871,190,194
	Standard		4,405,573,536	4,406,590,194
	Special Mention Account		464,600,000	464,600,000
	Specific provision	_	3,861,582,514	3,862,449,936
	Substandard		48,100,000	48,100,000
	Doubtful		271,982,514	271,982,514
	Bad/Loss		3,541,500,000	3,542,367,423
	Evenes provision maintained at 24 December 2017			4 004 000
	Excess provision maintained at 31 December 2017			1,884,080
			31.12.2017	31.12.2016
14.2	Provision for current tax (net of advance tax)		BDT	BDT
14.2	Florision for current tax (net of advance tax)			
	Current tax	(note 14.2.1)	14,075,970,095	15,150,207,047
	Advance income tax	(note 14.2.2)	13,186,559,071	12,588,617,710
	Provision for current tax (net of advance tax)	=	889,411,024	2,561,589,337
14.2.1	Provision for current tax	_		
	Balance at 01 January		15,080,733,191	13,935,338,386
	Add: Provision made during the year		1,285,351,909	1,495,394,805
	Less. Write-off adjustment		2,448,533,482	-
	Less: Adjustment during the year		-	350,000,000
	Balance at the year ended		13,917,551,618	15,080,733,191
	Provision held by ABBL, Mumbai Branch	<u>-</u>	158,418,477	69,473,856
		_	14,075,970,095	15,150,207,047

Corporate income tax assessment of the Bank is completed up to the income year ended 31 December 2013 (assessment year 2014-15). Corporate income tax return for the years 2014, 2015 and 2016 submitted under section 82BB corresponding to assessment years 2015-16, 2016-17 & 2017-18. Tax assessments for income years 1995, 1996, 1997, 2007, 2009 ,2010, 2011 and 2012 were completed but these were referred to the Hon'ble High Court on the application made by the Bank for some disputed points.

14.2.2 Advance corporate income tax

In Bangladesh:

	13,186,559,071	12,588,617,710
Advance tax of ABBL, Mumbai Branch	177,648,707	74,010,292
Balance at 31 December	13,008,910,364	12,514,607,418
Less: Transfer/adjustment during the year		-
Paid during the year	494,302,946	1,333,617,256
Tax withheld during the year	48,587,319	91,876,011
Add: Paid during the year	445,715,627	1,241,741,245
Balance at 01 January 2017	12,514,607,418	11,180,990,162

Notes to the Financial Statements For the year ended 31 December 2017

			31.12.2017	31.12.2016
			BDT	BDT
14.3	Interest suspense account			
	Balance at 01 January		10,414,337,836	6,038,040,779
	Add: Transfer during the year	(+)	3,675,066,572	5,184,751,472
	Less: Recovery during the year	(-)	27,486,040	34,455,000
	Less: Waiver during the year	(-)	9,968,000	39,203,000
	Less: Write off during the year	(-)	770,951,917	734,796,414
	Balance at December 31		13,280,998,451	10,414,337,836
	Mumbai Branch		64,311,431	45,529,471
			13,345,309,883	10,459,867,307
14.4	Provision against other assets			
	Provision for			
	Prepaid legal expenses		95,030,000	85,030,000
	Protested bills		26,065,610	26,065,610
	Others		129,103,359	126,103,359
			250,198,969	237,198,969

Provision against other assets was made as per BRPD Circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2001 issued by Bangladesh Bank.

94,106,966 50% & 100%

Rate

Base for

Provision

Provisions

Requirement

47,053,483

Provisions

Maintained

95,030,000

14.4.1 Calculation of provision against other assets

Prepaid legal expenses

Outstanding

amount

94,106,966

	Protested bills	25,284,034	25,284,034	100%	25,284,034	26,065,610
	Others	93,521,478	93,521,478	100%	93,521,478	129,103,359
	Required provision for	r other assets			165,858,995	250,198,969
	Total provision requiren					165,858,995
	Total provision maintain	ied				250,198,969
	Excess provision maintained at 31 December 2017			<u> </u>	84,339,973	
14.5	Provision for off balan	ce sheet items				
	Balance at 01 January				860,000,000	860,000,000
	Less: Transfer to gener	al reserve			-	-
	Add: Provision made du	ıring the year			-	-
	Less: Adjustment during	g the year			-	
				,	860,000,000	860,000,000

14.5.1 Particulars of required provision for off-balance sheet items

	Base for	Rate (%)	31.12.2017	31.12.2016
	Provision	itale (70)	31.12.2017	31.12.2010
Acceptances and endorsements	23,879,322,558	1%	238,793,226	289,666,378
Letters of guarantee	13,525,351,128	1%	135,253,511	139,203,069
Irrevocable letters of credit	15,836,913,326	1%	158,369,133	220,056,800
Bills for collection	6,402,389,259	1%	64,023,893	60,313,969
Others	2,606,530,367	1%	26,065,304	-
Total off balance sheet items and	62,250,506,638		622,505,066	709,240,216
required provision				
Total provision maintained			860,000,000	860,000,000
Excess provision at 31 December 2017	7	·	237,494,934	150,759,784

No provision has been maintained against off balance sheet items of Mumbai Branch amounting BDT 3,200,109,510 as per Reserve Bank of India (RBI) guidelines.

		31.12.2017 BDT	31.12.2016 BDT
14.6	Provision against investments		
	Balance at 01 January	1,550,053,000	1,875,053,000
	Add: Provision made during the year	10,000,000	25,000,000
	Less: Transfer to general provision for loans and advances	-	350,000,000
	Less: Transfer to General Reserve	-	-
	Closing Balance	1,560,053,000	1,550,053,000
	Total provision maintained for investment	1,560,053,000	1,550,053,000
	Total provision requirement for investment	1,557,650,635	1,547,018,037
	Excess provision	2,402,366	3,034,963
14(a)	Consolidated other liabilities		
	AB Bank Limited	27,968,002,561	24,126,225,778
	AB Investment Limited	829,769,725	613,737,751
	AB International Finance Limited	50,956,308	55,835,113
	AB Securities Limited	976,422,273	699,671,854
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	9,765,006	9,914,506
		29,834,915,872	25,505,385,002
	Less: Intercompany transaction	174,793,931	322,893,637
		29,660,121,941	25,182,491,365
15.	Share Capital	7,581,303,150	6,738,936,140
15.1	Authorised Capital		
	1,500,000,000 ordinary shares of BDT 10 each	15,000,000,000	15,000,000,000
15.2	Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up Capital		
	10,000,000 ordinary shares of BDT 10 each issued for cash	100,000,000	100,000,000
	5,000,000 ordinary shares of BDT 10 each issued for rights	50,000,000	50,000,000
	743,130,315 ordinary shares of BDT 10 each issued as bonus shares	7,431,303,150	6,588,936,140
		7,581,303,150	6,738,936,140
15.3	Percentage of shareholding		
	As at 24 December 2017		ombor 2016

	As at 31 December 2017		
	No. of shares	%	
Sponsors and public	753,784,637	99.43	
Government	4,345,678	0.57	
	758.130.315	100.00	

As at 31 December 2016		
No. of shares	%	
670,030,788	99.43	
3,862,826	0.57	
673,893,614	100.00	

Notes to the Financial Statements
For the year ended 31 December 2017

15.4 Classification of shareholders by holding

Haldin a	No. of holders		% of total holding	
Holding	31.12.2017	31.12.2016	31.12.2017	31.12.2016
Upto 500	41,184	40,376	53.50	55.74
501 to 5,000	27,537	25,968	35.77	35.85
5,001 to 10,000	3,820	3,082	4.96	4.26
10,001 to 20,000	2,191	1,570	2.85	2.17
20,001 to 30,000	719	514	0.93	0.71
30,001 to 40,000	372	199	0.48	0.27
40,001 to 50,000	236	145	0.31	0.20
50,001 to 100,000	443	250	0.58	0.35
100,001 to 1,000,000	411	270	0.53	0.37
Over 1,000,000	64	58	0.08	0.08
·	76,977	72,432	100	100

15.5 Names of the Directors and their shareholding as at December 31, 2017

Name of the Director	Status	No of Shareholding	
Name of the Director	Status	31.12.2017	31.12.2016
Mr. M. A. Awal	Chairman	4,749	4,222
Mr. Feroz Ahmed	Vice Chairman	15,730,196	13,982,398
Mr. Syed Afzal Hasan Uddin	Director	3,371	2,997
Mr. Md. Mesbahul Hoque	Director	3,371	2,997
Mr. Syed Golam Kibria	Director	1,125	1,000
Mr. Asish Baran Sarkar	Director	1,125	1,000
Mr. Moshtaque Ahmed Chowdhury*	Director	-	-
Mrs. Shireen Scheik Mainuddin*	Director	-	-
Mr. Shajir Ahmed*	Director	-	-
Mr. Shishir Ranjan Bose FCA	Independent Director	-	-
Prof. Dr. M. Imtiaz Hossain	Independent Director	-	-
Mr. Moshiur Rahman Chowdhury	President & Managing Director	-	-

^{*} Appointed in the 35th Annual General Meeting held on 21 December 2017. Bangladesh Bank accorded its concent on 04 January 2018.

15.6 Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR) - As per BASEL III

Consolidated - Capital Adequacy Ratio

In terms of section 13(2) of the Bank Company (amendment up to 2018) Act, 1991 and Bangladesh Bank BRPD circular no. 18 dated 21 December 2014, required capital of the Bank on Consolidated basis at the close of business on 31 December 2017 is BDT 32,983,225,256 as against available Total Common Equity Tier-I Capital of BDT 20,850,831,942 and Total Tier-2 Capital available of BDT 12,132,747,311 that is a total of BDT 32,983,579,253 thereby showing surplus capital of BDT 353,997 at that date. Details are shown below:

	31.12.2017 BDT	31.12.2016 BDT
Tier I Capital (Going-Concern Capital)		
Common Equity Tier-I Capital		
Fully Paid-up capital/Capital Deposited with BB	7,581,303,150	6,738,936,140
Statutory reserve	6,549,242,999	6,495,637,440
Non-repayable share premium account	-	-
General reserve	1,302,259,888	1,298,909,942
Retained earnings	7,051,767,695	7,836,238,11
Non-controlling Interest in subsidiaries	10,106,613	9,911,98
Non-cumulative irredeemable preferences shares	-	-
Dividend equalization account		-
_	22,494,680,345	22,379,633,62
Regulatory Adjustment:		
Goodwill and all other Intangible Assets	165,644,969	238,275,82
Shortfall in provisions required against Non Performing Loans (NPLs)	-	-
Shortfall in provisions required against investment in shares	-	-
Remaining deficit on account of revaluation of investments in securities after netting off from any other surplus on the securities.	-	-
Deferred Tax Assets (DTA)	1,433,385,621	2,311,839,14
Defined benefit pension fund assets	-	_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Gain on sale related to securitization transactions	-	_
Investment in own CET-1 Instruments/shares	_	_
Reciprocal crossholdings in the CET-1 capital of Banking, Financial and Insurance Entities	34,857,814	13,489,48
Any investment exceeding the approved limit under section 26(2) of Bank Company Act, 1991.	-	-
Investments in subsidiaries which are not consolidated- 50% of Investment	9,960,000	9,960,000
Other if any		
<u>-</u>	1,643,848,403	2,573,564,44
Total Common Equity Tier-I Capital	20,850,831,942	19,806,069,17
Additional Tier-I Capital		-
Tier-2 Capital (Gone concern capital)		
General Provision/General loan-loss reserve	6,297,628,181	5,064,140,54
All other preference shares	-	
Subordinated debt/Instruments issued by the banks that meet the qualifying criteria for Tier 2 capital (as per Annex 4 of Basel III Guidelines)	5,600,000,000	6,500,000,00
Non-controlling interest HO borrowings in foreign currency received that meet the criteria of Tier 2 debt capital	-	-
Revaluation reserves as on 31 December, 2014 (50% of Fixed Assets and Securities and 10% of Equities)	849,638,093	849,638,09
Other (if any item approved by Bangladesh Bank)		
Sub-total	12,747,266,274	12,413,778,63

Notes to the Financial Statements For the year ended 31 December 2017

	31.12.2017 BDT	31.12.2016 BDT
Regulatory adjustments:		
Revaluation Reserves for Fixed Assets, Securities & Equity Securities	509,782,856	339,855,237
Investment in own T-2 Instruments/Shares	<u>-</u>	-
Reciprocal crossholdings in the T-2 capital of Banking, Financial and Insurance Entities	-	-
Any investment exceeding the approved limit under section 26(2) of Bank Company Act, 1991. (50% of Investment)	-	-
Investments in subsidiaries which are not consolidated- 50% of	9,960,000	9,960,000
Other (if any)	94,776,107	
Total Tier-2 Capital available	12,132,747,311	12,063,963,398
Maximum limit of Tier-2 Capital (Tier 2 Capital can be maximum up to 4.0% of the total RWA or 88.89% of CET1, whichever is higher)	18,534,304,513	17,605,614,890
Excess amount over maximum limit of T 2	-	_
Total admissible Tier 2 Capital	12,132,747,311	12,063,963,398
A. Total Eligible Capital	32,983,579,253	31,870,032,574
Total assets including off-Balance Sheet items	382,549,026,029	390,647,684,343
Total Risk Weighted Assets (RWA)	293,184,224,499	287,204,203,147
B. Total required capital (11.25% of Total RWA)	32,983,225,256	30,515,446,584
Capital Surplus / (Shortfall) [A-B]	353,997	1,354,585,990
Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR)	11.25%	11.10%

Solo - Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR)

In terms of section 13(2) of the Bank Company (amendment up to 2018) Act, 1991 and Bangladesh Bank BRPD Circular no. 18 dated 21 December 2014, required capital of the Bank on Solo basis at the close of business on December 31, 2017 is BDT 32,596,007,689 as against available Common Equity Tier-I capital of BDT 19,730,848,945 and Total Tier-2 Capital Available capital of BDT 11,555,626,078 that is a total of BDT 31,286,475,023 thereby showing deficit capital of BDT 1,309,532,666 at that date. Details are shown below:

Tier I Capital (going-concern capital)

Common Equity Tier-I Capital		
Fully Paid-up capital/Capital deposited with BB	7,581,303,150	6,738,936,140
Statutory reserve	6,549,243,000	6,495,637,440
Non-repayable share premium account	-	-
General reserve	1,222,199,200	1,222,199,200
Retained earnings	6,011,991,999	6,809,663,765
Non-controlling interest in subsidiaries	-	-
Non-cumulative irredeemable preferences shares	-	-
Dividend equalization account		-
	21,364,737,348	21,266,436,546

	31.12.2017 BDT	31.12.2016 BDT
Regulatory adjustment:		
Goodwill and all other intangible assets	165,644,969	238,275,824
Shortfall in provisions required against Non Performing Loans (NPLs)	-	-
Shortfall in provisions required against investment in shares	-	-
Remaining deficit on account of revaluation of investments in securities after netting off from any other surplus on the securities.	-	-
Deferred Tax Assets (DTA)	1,433,385,621	2,311,839,144
Defined benefit pension fund assets	-	-
Gain on sale related to securitization transactions	-	-
Investment in own CET-1 Instruments/Shares Reciprocal crossholdings in the CET-1 capital of Banking, Financial and Insurance Entities	- 34,857,814	- 13,489,480
Any investment exceeding the approved limit under section 26(2) of Bank Company Act, 1991.	_	-
Investments in subsidiaries which are not consolidated- 50% of Investment	_	-
Other if any		-
	1,633,888,403	2,563,604,448
Total Common Equity Tier-I Capital	19,730,848,945	18,702,832,098
Additional Tier-I Capital		-
Tier-2 Capital (Gone concern Capital)		
General Provision/General loan-loss reserve	5,731,190,194	4,958,741,006
All other preference shares		
Subordinated debt/Instruments issued by the banks that meet the	5,600,000,000	6,500,000,000
Non-controlling interest		
HO borrowings in foreign currency received that meet the criteria of Revaluation reserves as on 31 December, 2014 (50% of Fixed Assets and Securities & 10% of Equities)		798,029,978
Other (if any item approved by Bangladesh Bank)		
Sub-Total	12,129,220,172	12,256,770,984
Regulatory adjustments:		
Revaluation Reserves for Fixed Assets, Securities & Equity Securities	478,817,987	319,211,991
Investment in own T-2 instruments/shares Reciprocal crossholdings in the T-2 capital of Banking, Financial and	-	-
	-	
Insurance Entities Any investment exceeding the approved limit under section 26(2) of		-
Insurance Entities Any investment exceeding the approved limit under section 26(2) of Bank Company Act, 1991. (50% of investment) Investments in subsidiaries which are not consolidated- 50% of Investment	_	-
Insurance Entities Any investment exceeding the approved limit under section 26(2) of Bank Company Act, 1991. (50% of investment) Investments in subsidiaries which are not consolidated- 50% of Investment Other (if any)	- - 94,776,107	-
Insurance Entities Any investment exceeding the approved limit under section 26(2) of Bank Company Act, 1991. (50% of investment) Investments in subsidiaries which are not consolidated- 50% of Investment Other (if any) Total Tier-2 Capital available	94,776,107 11,555,626,078	- - 11,937,558,993
Insurance Entities Any investment exceeding the approved limit under section 26(2) of Bank Company Act, 1991. (50% of investment) Investments in subsidiaries which are not consolidated- 50% of Investment Other (if any) Total Tier-2 Capital available Maximum limit of Tier-2 capital (Tier 2 capital can be maximum up to	94,776,107 11,555,626,078	
Insurance Entities Any investment exceeding the approved limit under section 26(2) of Bank Company Act, 1991. (50% of investment) Investments in subsidiaries which are not consolidated- 50% of Investment Other (if any) Total Tier-2 Capital available Maximum limit of Tier-2 capital (Tier 2 capital can be maximum up to 4.0% of the total RWA or 88.89% of CET1, whichever is higher) Excess amount over maximum limit of T 2	94,776,107 11,555,626,078	
Insurance Entities Any investment exceeding the approved limit under section 26(2) of Bank Company Act, 1991. (50% of investment) Investments in subsidiaries which are not consolidated- 50% of investment Other (if any) Total Tier-2 Capital available Maximum limit of Tier-2 capital (Tier 2 capital can be maximum up to 4.0% of the total RWA or 88.89% of CET1, whichever is higher)	94,776,107 11,555,626,078	- 11,937,558,993 16,624,947,452 - 11,937,558,993

Notes to the Financial Statements For the year ended 31 December 2017

			31.12.2017 BDT	31.12.2016 BDT	
	Total assets including off-Balance Sheet items		380,015,615,614	388,314,805,147	
	Total Risk Weighted Assets (RWA)		289,742,290,566	284,028,538,801	
	B. Total required capital (11.25% of Total RWA)		32,596,007,689	30,178,032,248	
	Capital Surplus / (Shortfall) [A-B]		(1,309,532,666)	462,358,843	
	Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR)		10.80%	10.79%	
16.	Statutory reserve				
	In Bangladesh				
	Opening balance		6,256,894,064	5,888,708,849	
	Add: Addition during the year		-	368,185,215	
	Add/less: Adjustment for Foreign Exchange Rate Fluctuation				
	Outside Danieladach ADDI Manchai Daniela		6,256,894,064	6,256,894,064	
	Outside Bangladesh - ABBL, Mumbai Branch				
	Opening balance		238,743,376	222,494,695	
	Add: Addition during the year		26,124,722	20,527,152	
	Add: Transferred from Investment fluctuation reserve		-	- (4.070.474)	
	Add/(Less): Adjustment for Foreign Exchange Rate Fluctuation		27,480,837	(4,278,471)	
			292,348,935 6,549,242,999	238,743,376 6,495,637,440	
			0,040,242,000	0,100,007,110	
17.	Other reserve				
	General reserve	(note 17.1)	1,222,199,200	1,222,199,200	
	Assets revaluation reserve	(note 17.2)	1,300,480,317	1,303,760,781	
	Investment revaluation reserve	(note 17.3)	106,027,424 2,628,706,941	3,070,222,838	
			2,020,700,941	3,070,222,030	
17.1	General reserve				
	Opening balance <u>Add</u> : Transferred from general provision of loans and advances <u>Add</u> : Transferred from off balance sheet provisions <u>Add</u> : Transferred from investment provisions		1,222,199,200	1,222,199,200	
			-	-	
			-	-	
	7.44		1,222,199,200	1,222,199,200	
17.2	Assets revaluation reserve				
	Opening balance		1,303,760,781	1,305,535,182	
	Less: Transferred to retained earnings		(3,280,464)	(1,774,401)	
			1,300,480,317	1,303,760,781	
17.3	Investment revaluation reserve (T.Bills and T.Bonds)				
	<u>In Bangladesh</u> Revaluation reserve for:				
	Held to Maturity (HTM)	(note 17.3.1)	3,483,281	2,227,349	
	Held for Trading (HFT)	(note 17.3.2)	102,544,143	542,035,508	
		·	106,027,424	544,262,857	
	Outside Bangladesh				
	ABBL, Mumbai Branch		400,007,404	- E44 000 057	
	70		106,027,424	544,262,857	

		31.12.2017	31.12.2016
		BDT	BDT
17.3.1	Revaluation Reserve for Held to Maturity (HTM)		
	Opening balance	2,227,349	2,176,484
	Add: Addition during the year	1,255,932	672,032
		3,483,281	2,848,516
	<u>Less</u> : Adjustment during the year		621,167
		3,483,281	2,227,349
17.3.2	Revaluation Reserve for Held for Trading (HFT)		
	Opening balance	542,035,509	1,329,998,553
	Add: Addition during the year	425,339,665	2,261,509,415
		967,375,174	3,591,507,968
	Less: Adjustment during the year	864,831,030	3,049,472,459
		102,544,143	542,035,509
17(a)	Consolidated other reserve		
	AB Bank Limited	2,628,706,941	3,070,222,838
	AB Investment Limited	· -	<u>-</u>
	AB Convities Limited	80,664,415	81,237,501
	AB Securities Limited Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	101,934,105	101,934,926
	Cashiirik Bangladesii Limited (CBL)	2,811,305,460	3,253,395,264
		-	
8.	Retained earnings		
	Opening balance	6,809,663,765	6,830,946,921
	Add/(Less): Adjustment for investment in Amana Bank	(17,852,549)	(180,140,019
	Add: Post-tax profit for the year	29,600,965	1,304,670,423
	Less: Transfer to statutory reserve Cash dividend	(26,124,722)	(388,712,367
	Bonus shares issued	(842,367,010)	(748,770,680
	Donat dhard locada	5,952,920,449	6,817,994,278
	Add/(Less): Transferred from assets revaluation reserve	3,280,464	1,774,401
	Add/(Less): Foreign exchange translation gain/(loss)	55,791,085	(10,104,914
		6,011,991,999	6,809,663,765
18(a)	Consolidated Retained earnings		
	AB Bank Limited	6,011,991,999	6,809,663,765
	AB Investment Limited	330,303,286	635,065,186
	AB International Finance Limited	88,586,493	84,608,098
	AB Securities Limited	147,708,877	166,317,601
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	(183,652,421)	(185,493,381
		6,394,938,234	7,510,161,269
	Add/(Less): Adjustment made during the year	638,595,388	307,674,218
	Non-controlling interest	(18,234,073)	(18,402,628
		7,051,767,695	7,836,238,115
8(b)	Non- controlling interest		
	AB Investment Limited	10,270	9,797
		-, -	-,
	AB Securities Limited	461,585	451,527
		461,585 9,634,758	451,527 9,450,662

		31.12.2017 BDT	31.12.2016 BDT
19.	Contingent liabilities	65,450,616,147	73,478,914,136
19.1	Letters of guarantee		
	Money for which the Bank is contingently liable in respect of guarantees issued favoring:		
	Directors	-	-
	Government	-	-
	Banks and other financial institutions Others	126,395,210	126,303,800
	Others	13,398,955,918 13,525,351,128	13,794,003,122 13,920,306,922
		2017	2016
		BDT	BDT
20.	Profit and loss account		
	Income:		
	Interest, discount and similar income	21,544,112,223	22,941,335,413
	Dividend income	187,773,760	192,687,562
	Fees, commission and brokerage	1,690,166,432	1,872,192,713
	Gains less losses arising from investment securities	138,878,628	96,492,875
	Gains less losses arising from dealing in foreign currencies	1,094,559,439	844,901,183
	Other operating income	110,356,902	115,809,979
	Gains less losses arising from dealing securities	478,036,591	1,086,468,655
	Income from non-banking assets	-	(54.707.005)
	Loss on disposal of AB Exchange (UK) Limited	25,243,883,976	(54,787,885) 27,095,100,496
	Expenses:	23,243,003,970	27,093,100,490
	Interest, fee and commission	14,896,849,195	16,077,046,356
	Administrative expenses	4,217,593,486	4,236,639,417
	Other operating expenses	1,352,875,569	1,424,393,841
	Depreciation and amortization on banking assets Losses on loans and advances	300,443,088	337,585,289
	-	20,767,761,339	22,075,664,903
		4,476,122,637	5,019,435,593
21.	Interest income/profit on investments		
	Interest on loans and advances:		
	Loans and advances	16,364,512,852	18,052,078,467
	Bills purchased and discounted	931,362,946	361,618,093
	· -	17,295,875,799	18,413,696,561
	*Less. Incentive for good borrowers	16,295,110	13,655,184
		17,279,580,689	18,400,041,377
	Interest on:	, -,,	
	Calls and placements	277,525,463	497,120,122
	Balance with foreign banks	5,693,056	1,315,791
	Reverse Repo	542,680	12,732,711
	Balance with Bangladesh Bank	3,599,386	2,817,625
	Balanco With Bangiadoon Bank	287,360,585	513,986,250
	-		
	=	17,566,941,274	18,914,027,627

^{*}Bank has maintained incentive for good borrowers in accordance with Bangladesh Bank, BRPD circular no. 06 dated 19 March 2015, BRPD circular letter no.16 dated 30 December 2015 and BRPD circular letter no. 03 dated 16 February 2016.

		221=	
		2017	2016
		BDT	BDT
21(a).	Consolidated Interest income/profit on investments		
	AB Bank Limited	17,566,941,274	18,914,027,627
	AB International Finance Limited	39,751,793	50,392,731
	AB Investment Limited	414,656,876	412,045,652
	AB Securities Limited	75,431,578	77,480,793
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	3,153,072	1,470,187
		18,099,934,592	19,455,416,990
	<u>Less</u> : Intercompany transactions	4,546,065	5,411,074
		18,095,388,527	19,450,005,916
22.	Interest/profit paid on deposits, borrowings, etc.		
	Interest on deposits:		
	Fixed deposits	7,487,499,642	8,442,005,899
	Savings deposits	818,641,453	769,587,124
	Special notice deposits	2,233,473,872	2,981,596,605
	Other deposits		1,932,860,542
	Other deposits	1,919,605,262	
	laterant on homeodone.	12,459,220,229	14,126,050,170
	Interest on borrowings:	1 761 016 620	1 254 002 001
	Local banks, financial institutions including Bangladesh Bank	1,761,916,638	1,254,092,081
	Subordinated Bonds	675,712,328	696,904,106
		14,896,849,195	16,077,046,356
22(a).	Consolidated Interest/profit paid on deposits, borrowings, etc.		
	AB Bank Limited	14,896,849,195	16,077,046,356
	AB Investment Limited	15,986,805	36,372,222
	AB International Finance Limited	4,878,151	5,774,974
	AB Securities Limited	26,884,815	28,053,154
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	-	-
	, , ,	14,944,598,966	16,147,246,706
	Less: Intercompany transactions	7,216,901	8,089,228
		14,937,382,065	16,139,157,478
23.	Investment income	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
23.		400.070.000	22 422 275
	Capital gain on sale of shares	138,878,628	96,492,875
	Interest on treasury bills	60,970,692	423,855,841
	Dividend on shares	187,773,760	192,687,562
	Income from Amana Bank Limited as Associates	19,619,698	3,087,178
	Loss on disposal of ABEL	-	(54,787,885)
	Interest on treasury bonds	3,891,812,992	3,590,641,483
	Gain/(loss) on treasury bills and treasury bonds	478,036,591	1,086,468,655
	Interest on other bonds and others	4,767,568	9,723,285
		4,781,859,929	5,348,168,994
23(a).	Consolidated Investment income		
	AB Bank Limited	4,781,859,929	5,348,168,994
	AB Investment Limited	13,436,300	7,902,899
	AB International Finance Limited	-	- ,002,000
	AB Securities Limited	11,058,832	10,978,747
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	165,975	(182,616,310)
		4,806,521,037	5,184,434,330
	Less: Intercompany transactions (*)	80,385,894	78,569,034
	intoroompany transactions ()	4,726,135,143	5,105,865,296

^(*) Intercompany transactions includes dividend income from AB International Finance Limited.

Notes to the Financial Statements For the year ended 31 December 2017

-		2017 BDT	2016 BDT
24.	Commission, exchange and brokerage		
	Other fees, commission and service charges	956,973,402	1,039,395,834
	Commission on letters of credit	597,082,449	657,804,855
	Commission on letters of guarantee	136,110,581	174,992,024
	Exchange gains less losses arising from dealings in foreign currencies	1,094,559,439	844,901,183
		2,784,725,871	2,717,093,896
24(a).	Consolidated commission, exchange and brokerage		
	AB Bank Limited	2,784,725,871	2,717,093,896
	AB Investment Limited	68,867,462	42,541,797
	AB International Finance Limited	55,747,240	51,446,422
	AB Securities Limited	84,871,298	43,504,521
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	-	123,290,014
	Less: Intercompany transactions	2,994,211,871	2,977,876,650 122,088,458
		2,994,211,871	2,855,788,192
25.	Other income		
	Locker rent, insurance claim and others	6,022,552	4,751,956
	Recoveries on telex, telephone, fax, etc.	74,958,139	84,781,759
	Recoveries on courier, postage, stamp, etc.	28,307,519	26,005,800
	Non-operating income (*)	1,068,692	270,463
		110,356,902	115,809,979
	(*) Non-operating income includes sale of scrap items.		
25(a).	Consolidated other income		
	AB Bank Limited	110,356,902	115,809,979
	AB Investment Limited	12,599,044	11,407,551
	AB International Finance Limited	60,721,521	47,838,245
	AB Securities Limited Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	2,914,638	2,087,087
	Cashilik Bangiadesh Limited (CBL)	186,592,105	177,142,862
	<u>Less</u> : Intercompany transactions	8,187,356	8,233,583
	====:	178,404,749	168,909,279
26.	Salary and allowances		
	Basic salary, provident fund contribution and all other allowances	2,718,310,414	2,603,883,283
	Festival and incentive bonus	195,769,495	329,639,622
		2,914,079,909	2,933,522,905
26.1	Chief executive's salary and fees	9,940,551	13,510,481

In 2017, incentive bonus paid to Chief Executive Officer BDT 610,481 which was charged against salary and allowances in 2016. Thus, Chief Executive's salary and fees for the year 2016 has been restated by BDT 610,481 with salary and allowances.

		2017 BDT	2016 BDT
26(a).	Consolidated salary and allowances		
	AB Bank Limited	2,914,079,909	2,933,522,905
	AB Investment Limited	16,587,467	15,167,897
	AB International Finance Limited	33,163,313	30,941,853
	AB Securities Limited	25,928,018	30,607,697
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	266,352	230,714
		2,990,025,060	3,010,471,065
27.	Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.		
	Rent, rates and taxes	464,677,659	430,192,895
	Electricity, gas, water, etc.	98,461,761	97,314,193
	Insurance	170,887,110	170,375,310
		734,026,531	697,882,398
27(a).	Consolidated rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.		
	AB Bank Limited	734,026,531	697,882,398
	AB Investment Limited	2,260,184	2,651,581
	AB International Finance Limited	8,104,112	7,766,735
	AB Securities Limited Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	8,330,201	8,382,409
	Casillink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	752,721,028	716,683,124
	Less: Intercompany transactions	5,516,520	5,516,520
	<u>Less</u> . Intercompany transactions	747,204,508	711,166,604
28.	Legal expenses		
	Legal expenses	7,587,144	18,146,709
28(a).	Consolidated legal expenses		
	AB Bank Limited	7,587,144	18,146,709
	AB Investment Limited	239,700	112,700
	AB International Finance Limited AB Securities Limited	499,420	260,838
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	80,500	51,750
		8,406,763	18,571,996
29.	Postage, stamp, telecommunication, etc.		
	Telex, fax, internet, wireless link, SWIFT, etc.	81,187,883	91,998,742
	Telephone	9,008,959	10,731,635
	Postage, stamp and shipping	35,484,725	33,170,694
		125,681,567	135,901,070
29(a).	Consolidated postage, stamp, telecommunication, etc.		
	AB Bank Limited	125,681,567	135,901,070
	AB Investment Limited	882,710	891,607
	AB International Finance Limited	8,699,829	7,466,800
	AB Securities Limited	1,530,181	1,603,253
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)		413
	Land Discourse from the	136,794,287	145,863,143
	Less: Intercompany transactions	400 704 007	(2,088,458)
		136,794,287	143,774,685

		2017 BDT	2016 BDT
30.	Stationery, printing, advertisements, etc.		
	Printing and stationery	164,633,614	152,711,368
	Publicity, advertisement, etc.	34,095,358	43,456,291
		198,728,972	196,167,659
30(a).	Consolidated stationery, printing, advertisements etc.		
	AB Bank Limited	198,728,972	196,167,659
	AB Investment Limited	265,830	362,806
	AB International Finance Limited	344,268	338,886
	AB Securities Limited Cooklink Representation (CRL)	609,196	492,926
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	199,948,266	197,362,277
31.	Directors' fees		· · · · ·
,		2.474.200	2.740.000
	Directors' fees Meeting expenses	2,171,200 5,813,442	2,718,600 6,867,943
	Meeting expenses	7,984,642	9,586,543
31(a).	Risk Management Committee and Shariah Council. Consolidated directors' fees		
. (a.).		7 004 040	0.500.540
	AB Bank Limited AB Investment Limited	7,984,642 200,010	9,586,543 373,352
	AB International Finance Limited	-	-
	AB Securities Limited	400,001	480,001
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	69,000	260,000
		8,653,653	10,699,895
32.	Auditors' fees		
	Statutory	1,330,236	1,213,141
	Others	1,834,586	3,799,649
		3,164,822	5,012,790
32(a).	Consolidated Auditors' fees		
	AB Bank Limited	3,164,822	5,012,790
	AB Investment Limited	143,750	138,000
	AB Convisional Finance Limited	362,251	353,849
	AB Securities Limited Cooklink Repulation Limited (CRL)	88,000 23,000	85,000 172,500
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	3,781,823	172,500 5,762,139
33.	Depreciation and repairs of Bank's assets		
	Depreciation:		
	Electrical appliances	107,777,727	135,030,950
	Furniture and fixtures	13,332,628	13,762,881
	Furniture and fixtures		
	Office appliances	2,252,659	2,359,829
	Office appliances Building	18,513,464	19,070,730
	Office appliances		2,359,829 19,070,730 59,394,125 229,618,514

		2017 BDT	2016 BDT
	Repairs:		
	Motor vehicles	47,363,725	40,955,249
	Electrical appliances	73,099,067	75,952,267
	Office premises and others	87,269,665	102,485,767
	Furniture and fixtures	2,841,023	2,769,995
	Office appliances	5,825,866	4,745,584
		216,399,346	226,908,863
		414,485,205	456,527,377
	Amortization of Intangible Assets	102,357,229	107,966,775
		516,842,435	564,494,152
33(a).	Consolidated Depreciation and repairs of bank's asse	ets	
	AB Bank Limited	516,842,435	564,494,152
	AB Investment Limited	18,443,009	18,916,434
	AB International Finance Limited	415,076	351,140
	AB Securities Limited	1,817,399	2,036,397
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	72,683	72,683
		537,590,602	585,870,806
34.	Other expenses		
	Contractual service	496,815,426	582,616,075
	Petrol, oil and lubricant	75,942,084	74,903,921
	Software expenses	149,497,116	145,829,727
	Entertainment	56,111,238	49,906,193
	Travelling	33,808,109	28,945,241
	Subscription, membership and sponsorship	21,373,168	79,105,129
	Training, seminar and workshop	30,039,682	37,369,497
	Local conveyance	10,981,982	9,659,008
	Professional charges	45,794,517	55,930,874
	Books, newspapers and periodicals	1,805,834	1,611,813
	Branch opening expenses	357,175	311,994
	Bank charges	57,633,430	73,070,673
	Sundry expenses (*)	372,715,808 1,352,875,569	285,133,696 1,424,393,841
	(*) Sundry expenses includes business promotion, re employees etc.	bate to foreign correspondents, c	lonation and dress
34(a).	Consolidated other expenses		
	AB Bank Limited	1,352,875,569	1,424,393,841
	AB Investment Limited	12,088,409	7,294,724
	AB International Finance Limited	3,355,874	2,520,695
	AB Securities Limited	10,205,381	9,743,783
	Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)	37,805	23,045
	Lace: Intercompany transactions	1,378,563,037	1,443,976,088
	Less. Intercompany transactions	1 270 562 027	120,038,909
	Less: Intercompany transactions	1,378,563,037	120,038, 1,323,937 ,

No. nun-classified loans 760,041,382 740,200,000 740,200,200,000 740,200,200,200,200,200,200,200,200,200,2			2017 BDT	2016 BDT
No. classified loans 3,863,843,415 2,192,572,661	35.	Provision against loans and advances	ВОТ	БОТ
No. classified loans 3,863,843,415 2,192,572,661		On un-classified loans	760 041 382	740 200 000
A623,884,798 2,932,772,661				
AB Bank Limited		On dassined loans		
AB Bank Limited	35(a).	Consolidated provision against loans and advances		
AB Investment Limited AB International Finance Limited AB Securities Limited Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL) 70	()		4 000 004 700	0.000.770.004
AB International Finance Limited				2,932,772,001
AB Securities Limited (CBL) Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL) 7			270,000,000	-
Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)			- 56 250 000	- 6 212 275
36. Provisions for diminution in value of investments In quoted shares 10,000,000 25,000,000			50,250,000	0,212,275
In quoted shares 10,000,000 25,000,000		Oddinink Bangiadodi Emiliod (OBE)	4,950,134,798	2,938,984,936
AB Bank Limited	36.	Provisions for diminution in value of investments		
AB Bank Limited		In quoted shares	10,000,000	25,000,000
AB Investment Limited AB International Finance Limited AB Securities Limited (CBL) Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL) 7	36(a).	Consolidated provisions for diminution in value of investments		
AB Investment Limited AB International Finance Limited AB Securities Limited (CBL) Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL) 7. (4,307,246) 12,050,000 1,287,725 12,050,000 1,287,725 12,050,000 1,287,725 12,050,000 1,287,725 12,050,000 1,287,725 12,050,000 1,287,725 12,050,000 1,287,725 12,050,000 1,287,725 12,050,000 1,287,725 1,05		AB Bank Limited	10.000.000	25.000.000
AB Securities Limited (CBL) 1,287,725 (4,307,246 12,050,000 12,870,725 (4,307,246 12,050,000 12,080,479 (4,307,246 12,050,000 12,080,479 (4,307,246 12,050,000 12,080,479 (4,307,246 12,050,000 12,080,479 (4,307,246 12,050,000 12,080,479 (4,307,246 12,080,000 12,080,479 (4,307,246 12,080,000 12,080,479 (4,307,246 12,080,000 12,080,479 (4,307,246 12,080,000 12,080			-	-
Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)			-	-
37. Other provision Provision for off balance sheet items Provision for other assets 171,752			2,050,000	
37. Other provision Provision for off balance sheet items Provision for other assets 171,752 59,558,484 171,752 59,558,484 Provision for other assets included prepaid legal expenses, protested bills and others has been made as pe Bangladesh Bank BRPD Circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2001. 37(a). Consolidated other provisions AB Bank Limited AB Investment Limited AB International Finance Limited AB Securities Limited Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL) 7		Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)		
Provision for off balance sheet items Provision for other assets Provision for other assets 171,752 59,558,484 171,752 59,558,484 171,752 59,558,484 171,752 37(a). Consolidated other provisions AB Bank Limited AB Investment Limited AB International Finance Limited AB Securities Limited Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL) Retained earnings - brought forward Add/(less): Adjustment for investment in Amana Bank Add: Post-tax profit for the year Less: Dividend Cash dividend Cash dividend Bonus shares issued Retained earnings - Cash dividend Cash dividend Cash dividend Bonus shares issued AB Cash dividend Bonus shares issued AB Cash dividend Bonus shares issued			12,050,000	21,980,479
Provision for other assets	37.	Other provision		
Provision for other assets included prepaid legal expenses, protested bills and others has been made as per Bangladesh Bank BRPD Circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2001. 37(a) Consolidated other provisions			-	-
Provision for other assets included prepaid legal expenses, protested bills and others has been made as per Bangladesh Bank BRPD Circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2001. 37(a). Consolidated other provisions AB Bank Limited		Provision for other assets		
Bangladesh Bank BRPD Circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2001. 37(a). Consolidated other provisions AB Bank Limited			171,752	59,558,484
AB Bank Limited AB Investment Limited AB International Finance Limited AB Securities Limited Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL) Retained earnings - brought forward Add/(less): Adjustment for investment in Amana Bank Add: Post-tax profit for the year Less: Dividend Cash dividend Bonus shares issued 171,752 59,558,484			bills and others has	been made as pe
AB Investment Limited AB International Finance Limited AB Securities Limited Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL) Appropriations Retained earnings - brought forward Add/(less): Adjustment for investment in Amana Bank Add: Post-tax profit for the year Less: Dividend Cash dividend Bonus shares issued AB International Finance Limited Cash dividend Add (CBL)	37(a).	Consolidated other provisions		
AB International Finance Limited AB Securities Limited Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)		AB Bank Limited	171,752	59,558,484
AB Securities Limited			-	-
Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL)			-	-
171,752 59,558,484 38. Appropriations Retained earnings - brought forward Add/(less): Adjustment for investment in Amana Bank (17,852,549) (180,140,019) 6,809,663,765 (180,140,019) 1,304,670,423 Add: Post-tax profit for the year 29,600,965 (1,304,670,423) 1,304,670,423 Less: Dividend Cash dividend Bonus shares issued - - Bonus shares issued 842,367,010 748,770,680			-	-
Retained earnings - brought forward Add/(less): Adjustment for investment in Amana Bank Add: Post-tax profit for the year Less: Dividend Cash dividend Bonus shares issued 6,809,663,765 (17,852,549) (180,140,019) (180,140,0		Cashillik Bangiadesh Limited (CBL)	171,752	59,558,484
Add/(less): Adjustment for investment in Amana Bank (17,852,549) (180,140,019) Add: Post-tax profit for the year 29,600,965 1,304,670,423 Less: Dividend 6,821,412,181 7,955,477,324 Cash dividend - - Bonus shares issued 842,367,010 748,770,680	38.	Appropriations		
Add: Post-tax profit for the year 29,600,965 1,304,670,423 6,821,412,181 7,955,477,324 Less: Dividend Cash dividend Bonus shares issued - - 842,367,010 748,770,680			6,809,663,765	6 920 046 024
Less: Dividend Cash dividend - Bonus shares issued 842,367,010 748,770,680				
Cash dividend - - Bonus shares issued 842,367,010 748,770,680		Add/(less): Adjustment for investment in Amana Bank	(17,852,549)	(180,140,019)
Bonus shares issued 842,367,010 748,770,680		Add/(less): Adjustment for investment in Amana Bank Add: Post-tax profit for the year	(17,852,549) 29,600,965	(180,140,019) 1,304,670,423
		Add/(less): Adjustment for investment in Amana Bank Add: Post-tax profit for the year Less: Dividend	(17,852,549) 29,600,965	(180,140,019) 1,304,670,423
		Add/(less): Adjustment for investment in Amana Bank Add: Post-tax profit for the year Less: Dividend Cash dividend	(17,852,549) 29,600,965 6,821,412,181	(180,140,019) 1,304,670,423 7,955,477,324

		2017 BDT	2016 BDT
	Transferred to	БОТ	БОТ
	Statutory reserve	26,124,722	388,712,367
	General reserve	-	-
	Proposed dividend		-
	Poteto Locator	26,124,722	388,712,367
	Retained earnings	5,952,920,449	6,817,994,277
	Add: Transferred from Assets Revaluation Reserve Less: Adjustment during the year	3,280,464 -	1,774,401
	Add: Foreign Exchange translation gain/(Loss)	55,791,085	(10,104,914)
		6,011,991,998	6,809,663,765
39.	Earnings Per Share (EPS)		
	Profit after taxation	29,600,965	1,304,670,423
	Number of ordinary shares outstanding	758,130,315	758,130,315
	Earnings per share	0.04	1.72
39.(a)	Consolidated earnings per share		
		40 044 500	1,514,736,427
00.(0.)	Net profit attributable to the shareholders of parent company	40,644,569	1,017,100,721
00.(4,)	Net profit attributable to the shareholders of parent company Number of ordinary shares outstanding	758,130,315	
(u)			758,130,315 2.00
	Number of ordinary shares outstanding	758,130,315 0.05 sic earnings by the nadesh Accounting States	758,130,315 2.00 number of ordinary tandard (BAS)-33.
40.	Number of ordinary shares outstanding Earnings Per Share Earnings Per Share (EPS) has been computed by dividing the bas shares outstanding as of December 31, 2017 in terms of Bangl According to BAS-33, EPS for the year ended December 31, 2016 was	758,130,315 0.05 sic earnings by the nadesh Accounting States	758,130,315 2.00 number of ordinary tandard (BAS)-33.
	Number of ordinary shares outstanding Earnings Per Share Earnings Per Share (EPS) has been computed by dividing the bas shares outstanding as of December 31, 2017 in terms of Bangl According to BAS-33, EPS for the year ended December 31, 2016 was in 2017.	758,130,315 0.05 sic earnings by the nadesh Accounting States	758,130,315 2.00 number of ordinary tandard (BAS)-33.
	Number of ordinary shares outstanding Earnings Per Share Earnings Per Share (EPS) has been computed by dividing the bas shares outstanding as of December 31, 2017 in terms of Bangl According to BAS-33, EPS for the year ended December 31, 2016 was in 2017. Receipts from other operating activities	758,130,315 0.05 sic earnings by the nadesh Accounting States as restated for the issues.	758,130,315 2.00 number of ordinary tandard (BAS)-33. ues of bonus share
	Number of ordinary shares outstanding Earnings Per Share Earnings Per Share (EPS) has been computed by dividing the bas shares outstanding as of December 31, 2017 in terms of Bangl According to BAS-33, EPS for the year ended December 31, 2016 was in 2017. Receipts from other operating activities Interest on treasury bills, bonds, debenture and others	758,130,315 0.05 sic earnings by the neadesh Accounting Sias restated for the issues 4,574,466,471	758,130,315 2.00 number of ordinary tandard (BAS)-33. ues of bonus share 5,207,182,139
	Number of ordinary shares outstanding Earnings Per Share Earnings Per Share (EPS) has been computed by dividing the bas shares outstanding as of December 31, 2017 in terms of Bangl According to BAS-33, EPS for the year ended December 31, 2016 was in 2017. Receipts from other operating activities Interest on treasury bills, bonds, debenture and others Exchange earnings	758,130,315 0.05 sic earnings by the neadesh Accounting Star restated for the issue 4,574,466,471 1,094,559,439	758,130,315 2.00 number of ordinary tandard (BAS)-33. ues of bonus share 5,207,182,139 844,901,183
	Number of ordinary shares outstanding Earnings Per Share Earnings Per Share (EPS) has been computed by dividing the bas shares outstanding as of December 31, 2017 in terms of Bangl According to BAS-33, EPS for the year ended December 31, 2016 was in 2017. Receipts from other operating activities Interest on treasury bills, bonds, debenture and others Exchange earnings Recoveries on telex, telephone, fax, etc.	758,130,315 0.05 sic earnings by the nadesh Accounting States as restated for the issue 4,574,466,471 1,094,559,439 74,958,139	758,130,315 2.00 number of ordinary tandard (BAS)-33. ues of bonus share 5,207,182,139 844,901,183 84,781,759
	Number of ordinary shares outstanding Earnings Per Share Earnings Per Share (EPS) has been computed by dividing the bas shares outstanding as of December 31, 2017 in terms of Bangl According to BAS-33, EPS for the year ended December 31, 2016 was in 2017. Receipts from other operating activities Interest on treasury bills, bonds, debenture and others Exchange earnings Recoveries on telex, telephone, fax, etc. Recoveries on courier, postage, stamp, etc.	758,130,315 0.05 sic earnings by the nadesh Accounting Stas restated for the issues 4,574,466,471 1,094,559,439 74,958,139 28,307,519	758,130,315 2.00 number of ordinary tandard (BAS)-33. ues of bonus share 5,207,182,139 844,901,183 84,781,759 26,005,800 270,463 4,751,956
	Number of ordinary shares outstanding Earnings Per Share Earnings Per Share (EPS) has been computed by dividing the bas shares outstanding as of December 31, 2017 in terms of Bangl According to BAS-33, EPS for the year ended December 31, 2016 was in 2017. Receipts from other operating activities Interest on treasury bills, bonds, debenture and others Exchange earnings Recoveries on telex, telephone, fax, etc. Recoveries on courier, postage, stamp, etc. Non-operating income	758,130,315 0.05 sic earnings by the nadesh Accounting Stas restated for the issues as restated for the issues 4,574,466,471 1,094,559,439 74,958,139 28,307,519 1,068,692	758,130,315 2.00 number of ordinary tandard (BAS)-33. ues of bonus share 5,207,182,139 844,901,183 84,781,759 26,005,800 270,463
	Number of ordinary shares outstanding Earnings Per Share Earnings Per Share (EPS) has been computed by dividing the bas shares outstanding as of December 31, 2017 in terms of Bangl According to BAS-33, EPS for the year ended December 31, 2016 was in 2017. Receipts from other operating activities Interest on treasury bills, bonds, debenture and others Exchange earnings Recoveries on telex, telephone, fax, etc. Recoveries on courier, postage, stamp, etc. Non-operating income	758,130,315 0.05 sic earnings by the nadesh Accounting Stas restated for the issues as restated for	758,130,315 2.00 number of ordinary tandard (BAS)-33. ues of bonus share 5,207,182,139 844,901,183 84,781,759 26,005,800 270,463 4,751,956
40.	Number of ordinary shares outstanding Earnings Per Share Earnings Per Share (EPS) has been computed by dividing the bas shares outstanding as of December 31, 2017 in terms of Bangla According to BAS-33, EPS for the year ended December 31, 2016 was in 2017. Receipts from other operating activities Interest on treasury bills, bonds, debenture and others Exchange earnings Recoveries on telex, telephone, fax, etc. Recoveries on courier, postage, stamp, etc. Non-operating income Others	758,130,315 0.05 sic earnings by the nadesh Accounting Stas restated for the issues as restated for	758,130,315 2.00 number of ordinary tandard (BAS)-33. ues of bonus share 5,207,182,139 844,901,183 84,781,759 26,005,800 270,463 4,751,956
40.	Number of ordinary shares outstanding Earnings Per Share Earnings Per Share (EPS) has been computed by dividing the bas shares outstanding as of December 31, 2017 in terms of Bangl According to BAS-33, EPS for the year ended December 31, 2016 was in 2017. Receipts from other operating activities Interest on treasury bills, bonds, debenture and others Exchange earnings Recoveries on telex, telephone, fax, etc. Recoveries on courier, postage, stamp, etc. Non-operating income Others Payments for other operating activities	758,130,315 0.05 sic earnings by the nadesh Accounting Stas restated for the issues as restated for	758,130,315 2.00 number of ordinary tandard (BAS)-33. Uses of bonus share 5,207,182,139 844,901,183 84,781,759 26,005,800 270,463 4,751,956 6,167,893,301
40.	Number of ordinary shares outstanding Earnings Per Share Earnings Per Share (EPS) has been computed by dividing the basshares outstanding as of December 31, 2017 in terms of Bangl According to BAS-33, EPS for the year ended December 31, 2016 was in 2017. Receipts from other operating activities Interest on treasury bills, bonds, debenture and others Exchange earnings Recoveries on telex, telephone, fax, etc. Recoveries on courier, postage, stamp, etc. Non-operating income Others Payments for other operating activities Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.	758,130,315 0.05 sic earnings by the nadesh Accounting Stas restated for the issues as restated for	758,130,315 2.00 number of ordinary tandard (BAS)-33. ues of bonus share 5,207,182,139 844,901,183 84,781,759 26,005,800 270,463 4,751,956 6,167,893,301
40.	Number of ordinary shares outstanding Earnings Per Share Earnings Per Share (EPS) has been computed by dividing the bas shares outstanding as of December 31, 2017 in terms of Bangl According to BAS-33, EPS for the year ended December 31, 2016 was in 2017. Receipts from other operating activities Interest on treasury bills, bonds, debenture and others Exchange earnings Recoveries on telex, telephone, fax, etc. Recoveries on courier, postage, stamp, etc. Non-operating income Others Payments for other operating activities Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc. Postage, stamps, telecommunication, etc.	758,130,315 0.05 sic earnings by the nadesh Accounting Stas restated for the issue 4,574,466,471 1,094,559,439 74,958,139 28,307,519 1,068,692 6,022,552 5,779,382,812	758,130,315 2.00 number of ordinary tandard (BAS)-33. ues of bonus share 5,207,182,139 844,901,183 84,781,759 26,005,800 270,463 4,751,956 6,167,893,301
40.	Number of ordinary shares outstanding Earnings Per Share Earnings Per Share (EPS) has been computed by dividing the basshares outstanding as of December 31, 2017 in terms of Bangle According to BAS-33, EPS for the year ended December 31, 2016 was in 2017. Receipts from other operating activities Interest on treasury bills, bonds, debenture and others Exchange earnings Recoveries on telex, telephone, fax, etc. Recoveries on courier, postage, stamp, etc. Non-operating income Others Payments for other operating activities Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc. Postage, stamps, telecommunication, etc. Repairs of Bank's assets	758,130,315 0.05 sic earnings by the nadesh Accounting Stas restated for the issues as restated for	758,130,315 2.00 number of ordinary tandard (BAS)-33. Uses of bonus share 5,207,182,139 844,901,183 84,781,759 26,005,800 270,463 4,751,956 6,167,893,301 697,882,398 135,901,070 226,908,863
40.	Number of ordinary shares outstanding Earnings Per Share Earnings Per Share (EPS) has been computed by dividing the bas shares outstanding as of December 31, 2017 in terms of Bangl According to BAS-33, EPS for the year ended December 31, 2016 was in 2017. Receipts from other operating activities Interest on treasury bills, bonds, debenture and others Exchange earnings Recoveries on telex, telephone, fax, etc. Recoveries on courier, postage, stamp, etc. Non-operating income Others Payments for other operating activities Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc. Postage, stamps, telecommunication, etc. Repairs of Bank's assets Legal expenses	758,130,315 0.05 sic earnings by the nadesh Accounting Stas restated for the issue 4,574,466,471 1,094,559,439 74,958,139 28,307,519 1,068,692 6,022,552 5,779,382,812 734,026,531 125,681,567 216,399,346 7,587,144	758,130,315 2.00 number of ordinary tandard (BAS)-33. ues of bonus share 5,207,182,139 844,901,183 84,781,759 26,005,800 270,463 4,751,956 6,167,893,301 697,882,398 135,901,070 226,908,863 18,146,709
40.	Number of ordinary shares outstanding Earnings Per Share Earnings Per Share (EPS) has been computed by dividing the bas shares outstanding as of December 31, 2017 in terms of Bangl According to BAS-33, EPS for the year ended December 31, 2016 was in 2017. Receipts from other operating activities Interest on treasury bills, bonds, debenture and others Exchange earnings Recoveries on telex, telephone, fax, etc. Recoveries on courier, postage, stamp, etc. Non-operating income Others Payments for other operating activities Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc. Postage, stamps, telecommunication, etc. Repairs of Bank's assets Legal expenses Auditor's fees	758,130,315 0.05 sic earnings by the nadesh Accounting Stas restated for the issue 4,574,466,471 1,094,559,439 74,958,139 28,307,519 1,068,692 6,022,552 5,779,382,812 734,026,531 125,681,567 216,399,346 7,587,144 3,164,822	758,130,315 2.00 number of ordinary tandard (BAS)-33. ues of bonus share 5,207,182,139 844,901,183 84,781,759 26,005,800 270,463 4,751,956 6,167,893,301 697,882,398 135,901,070 226,908,863 18,146,709 5,012,790

Notes to the Financial Statements For the year ended 31 December 2017

		2017 BDT	2016 BDT
42.	Decrease in other assets		
	Investment in subsidiaries	6,229,114,922	6,229,114,922
	Advance rent and advertisement	262,872,811	246,555,630
	Stationery, stamps, printing materials, etc.	65,706,665	28,476,396
	Security deposits	177,077,324	159,266,370
	Commission and brokerage receivable on shares		
	and debentures, and other income receivables	968,925,438	1,026,651,535
	Accounts receivable	1,156,026,660	889,650,552
	Preliminary, formation, organizational, renovation,		
	development and prepaid expenses	875,183,299	805,559,950
	Exchange for clearing	492,291,351	570,641,969
	Arab Bangladesh Bank Foundation	19,920,000	19,920,000
	Inter-branch adjustment		621,590
		10,247,118,470	9,976,458,914
	Add. Adjustment during the year		50,423,392
		10,247,118,470	10,026,882,306
	Net Decrease	270,659,557	575,458,450
43.	Increase/(decrease) in other liabilities		
	Accumulated provision against loans and advances	8,733,640,130	6,605,083,960
	Provision for current tax	889,411,024	2,561,589,337
	Interest suspense account	13,345,309,883	10,459,867,308
	Accounts payable - Bangladesh Bank	1,439,084,087	802,485,542
	Provision against other assets	250,198,969	237,198,969
	Accrued expenses	218,789,290	360,305,082
	Provision against investments	1,560,053,000	1,550,053,000
	Provision against off balance sheet items	860,000,000	860,000,000
	Others	666,110,214	689,642,580
		27,962,596,595	24,126,225,778
	Less: Adjustment for provision and others	13,767,501,323	11,703,765,438
		14,195,095,272	12,422,460,340
	Net Increase/(Decrease)	1,772,634,933	5,776,275,074

44. Conversion rates

Assets and liabilities as at 31 December 2017 denominated in foreign currencies have been converted to local currency Bangladesh Taka (BDT) at the following exchange rates:

Currency	Abbreviation	<u>Unit</u>	Equivalent to BDT
British Pound Sterling	GBP	1.00	110.60
European Currency	EURO	1.00	98.07
Indian Rupee	INR	1.00	1.29
Japanese Yen	JPY	1.00	0.73
US Dollar	USD	1.00	82.70
Honkong Dollar	HKD	1.00	10.59
U.A.E Dirham	DIRHAM	1.00	22.52

Notes to the Financial Statements For the year ended 31 December 2017

45 Highlights of the overall activities of the Bank

01	Deutieuleus	2017	2016
SI no.	Particulars	Taka	Taka
1	Paid-up capital	7,581,303,150	6,738,936,140
2	Total capital	31,286,475,023	30,640,391,090
3	Capital surplus/ (deficit)	(1,309,532,666)	462,358,843
4	Total assets	314,564,999,466	314,835,891,011
5	Total deposits	235,954,308,453	245,640,782,909
6	Total loans and advances	229,647,286,231	218,769,451,248
7	Total contingent liabilities and commitments	65,450,616,147	73,478,914,136
8	Credit-deposit ratio*	86.24%	83.67%
9	Ratio of classified loans against total loans and advances	7.15%	5.19%
10	Profit after tax and provision	29,600,965	1,304,670,423
11	Loans classified during the year	8,321,910,856	7,785,711,884
12	Provision kept against classified loans	3,862,449,936	2,506,342,955
13	Provision surplus/ (deficit)	1,884,080	23,728,687
14	Cost of fund	7.52%	8.06%
15	Interest earning assets	270,092,805,867	272,624,556,302
16	Non-interest earning assets	44,472,193,599	42,211,334,710
17	Return on investments (ROI)	10.18%	13.50%
18	Return on assets (ROA)	0.01%	0.44%
19	Income from investments	4,781,859,929	5,348,168,994
20	Earnings per share	0.04	1.72
21	Net Income per share	0.04	1.72
22	Price-earnings ratio (Times)	566.02	12.96

^{*} Credit-deposit ratio calculation has been done as per Bangladesh Bank guidelines.

Moshiur Rahman Chowdhury

President & Managing Director

Syed Golam Kibria

Director

Prof. Dr. M. Imtiaz Hossain

Director

M. A. Awal Chairman

Dhaka, Bangladesh Dated, 30 April 2018

AB Bank Limited

Currency wise balances As at 31 December 2017

Name of the bank	Location	Name of currency	Amounts in foreign currency	Conversion rate	Equivalent amounts in BDT
The Bank of Tokyo Mitsubishi Ltd.	Japan	JPY	4,164,285	0.7303	3,041,177.34
JP Morgan Chase Bank	USA	USD	2,668,860	82.7000	220,714,707.11
Sonali Bank (Kolkata)	India	ACU	95,922	82.7000	7,932,736.17
MFT,YANGON	Myanmer, Yangon	USD	1,000	82.7000	82,700.00
Myanmar Economic Bank	Myanmar	ACU	410	82.7000	33,907.00
Citibank NA	USA	USD	69,653	82.7000	5,760,272.50
Hatton National Bank Ltd.	Srilanka	ACU	35,612	82.7000	2,945,110.75
Commerz Bank AG	Germany	USD	2,066,144	82.7000	170,870,131.96
NIB Bank Ltd.	Pakistan	ACU	49,878	82.7000	4,124,934.58
Mashreq Bank Psc	USA	USD	256,282	82.7000	21,194,534.63
Nepal Bangladesh Bank Ltd.	Nepal	ACU	17,377	82.7000	1,437,098.58
Bank of Bhutan	Bhutan	ACU	33,785	82.7000	2,794,031.91
Wachovia Bank/Wells Fargo N.A	USA	USD	274,518	82.7000	22,702,647.70
Habib America Bank	USA	USD	346,516	82.7000	28,656,850.04
Commerz Bank AG	Germany	EUR	195,104	98.0739	19,134,579.78
Hypovereins Bank	Germany	EUR	24,860	98.0739	2,438,144.61
Habib Metro Bank	Pakistan	ACU	226,410	82.7000	18,724,066.48
Habib Bank AG	Dubai	AED	12,120	22.5187	272,921.92
COMMERZ BK CAD	Germany	CAD	21,381	65.1694	1,393,371.30
COMMERZ BK CHF	Germany	CHF	25,812	83.6114	2,158,141.50
Reserve Bank of India	Mumbai	INR	24,443,100	1.29	31,560,411.49
HDFC Bank Ltd.	Mumbai	INR	75,141,061	1.29	97,020,542.63
HDFC BANK CSGL	Mumbai	INR	349,961	1.29	451,861.63
JP MORGAN CHASE	New York	USD	794,238	82.70	65,683,512.37
HABIB AMERICAN	New York	USD	69,938	82.70	5,783,906.51
JP CHASE ACU	New York	USD	8,289,862	82.70	685,571,611.38
Kotak Mahindra Bank	India	INR	39,407,586	1.29	50,882,238.44
Standard Chartered Bank	New York	USD	2,549,772	82.7000	210,866,128.69
Standard Chartered Bank	Singapore	SGD	25,807	61.5602	1,588,669.31
Standard Chartered Bank,UK	UK,London	GBP	5,579	110.6030	617,015.43
JPMC NY-OBU	USA	USD	69,297	82.7000	5,730,837.92
COMMERZ BANK (R)	Germany	EUR	18	98.0739	1,729.04
	Total	•			1,692,170,531

Investment in Shares As at 31 December 2017

As at 31 December 2017 Particulars	Number of shares	Market price per share	Total market price	Cost per Share	Total cost
			BDT	BDT	BDT
Dhaka Bank Limited	809,907	22.00	17,817,954	22.89	18,536,293
National Bank Limited	1,669,800	13.00	21,707,400	27.86	46,512,853
Premier Bank Limited	1,551,488	15.70	24,358,362	15.21	23,601,267
AB Bank 1st Mutual Fund	39,456,033	6.60	260,409,818	6.69	264,040,964
LR Global Bangladesh Mutual Fund One	10,369,343	8.30	86,065,547	9.64	100,000,001
Popular Life First Mutual Fund	713,592	6.20	4,424,270	5.37	3,829,324
Pragati Insurance Limited	1,107,136	29.80	32,992,653	113.43	125,579,299
Dhaka Electric Supply Company Limited	7,023,760	45.40	318,878,704	87.73	616,189,886
Jamuna Oil Company Limited	20,444	189.70	3,878,227	211.26	4,318,986
Khulna Power Company Limited	3,868,584	58.50	226,312,164	97.34	376,579,625
Linde Bangladesh Limited	29,614	1284.70	38,045,106	1348.28	39,927,965
Padma Oil Company Limited	321,333	239.00	76,798,587	303.53	97,533,757
Powergrid Company of Bangladesh Ltd.	3,366,500	52.20	175,731,300	81.61	274,723,472
Shahjibazar Power Co. Ltd.	133,635	116.10	15,515,024	125.50	16,771,326
Summit Power Limited	1,025,000	35.90	36,797,500	41.13	42,154,517
Beacon Pharmaceuticals Limited	6,642,500	21.30	141,485,250	73.96	491,289,694
Orion Pharma Limited	1,200,000	48.70	58,440,000	83.33	100,000,001
Heidelberg Cement Bangladesh Limited	66,720	424.90	28,349,328	555.88	37,088,160
Lafarge Surma Cement Limited	125,000	69.90	8,737,500	134.50	16,812,600
Appollo Ispat Complex Ltd.	675,668	16.50	11,148,522	16.47	11,128,487
BBS Cables Limited	5,310	105.70	561,267	8.70	46,181
BSRM Steels Limited	2,231,055	78.50	175,137,818	108.15	241,287,029
GPH Ispat Limited	1,713,501	38.80	66,483,839	42.78	73,297,727
IFAD Autos Ltd.	283,914	126.00	35,773,164	112.91	32,056,787
Nahee Aluminum Composite Panel Ltd.	6,847	73.40	502,570	9.09	62,247
Oimex Electrode Ltd.	7,128	65.20	464,746	9.09	64,801
Union Capital Limited	2,213,159	20.10	44,484,496	67.34	149,037,207
Bangladesh Export Import Company Ltd.	4,246,344	27.00	114,651,288	79.38	337,094,018
Shinepukur Ceramics Limited	1,181,500	17.00	20,085,500	56.68	66,964,579
Argon Denims Limited	2,000,000	30.90	61,800,000	38.26	76,525,581

<u>2,107,837,901</u> <u>3,683,054,634</u>

Shares/Bond (unquoted)

Particulars	Number of shares	Cost per share	Book value/cost
		BDT	BDT
CDBL	5,000,000	2.00	10,000,002
CDBL (Placement)	711,804	8.00	5,694,428
IIDFCL	105,765	100.00	10,576,500
Bangladesh Fund	2,000,000	100.00	200,000,000
Stock Market Stablization Fund	500,000	10.00	5,000,000

231,270,930

Annexure-C

AB Bank Limited

Schedule of Fixed Assets As of 31 December 2017

Particulars	Land and Building BDT	Furniture and Fixtures BDT	Office Appliances BDT	Electrical Appliances BDT	Motor Vehicles BDT	Intangible Assets BDT	Total BDT
Cost/ Revaluation							
Balance at 01 January 2017	3,341,682,082	244,966,861	60,825,847	1,558,912,484	680,140,745	594,165,724	6,480,693,744
Addition during the year	-	7,950,298	2,737,000	139,017,051	160,535,794	29,053,538	339,293,681
Less: Disposal/adjustment during the year	6,986,100	1,606,969	178,953	13,113,863	1,792,132	-	23,678,018
Adjustment for rate fluctuation	-	(335,412)	(550,186)	(2,137,178)	(308,385)	(2,182,038)	(5,513,199)
At 31 December 2017	3,334,695,982	251,645,602	63,934,080	1,686,952,850	839,192,793	625,401,300	6,801,822,607
Accumulated Depreciation							
Balance at 01 January 2017	131,346,742	126,876,325	50,856,608	1,210,378,101	524,968,634	355,889,900	2,400,316,310
Addition during the year	18,513,464	13,332,627	2,252,658	107,777,728	56,209,382	102,357,230	300,443,089
Less: Disposal/adjustment during the year	1,488,310	1,327,957	162,821	11,731,920	1,792,132	-	16,503,140
Adjustment for rate fluctuation	-	(234,305)	(501,150)	(1,735,114)	(245,309)	(1,509,202)	(4,225,080)
At 31 December 2017	148,371,896	139,115,300	53,447,595	1,308,159,024	579,631,192	459,756,331	2,688,481,339
Net Book Value							
At 31 December 2017	3,186,324,086	112,530,302	10,486,485	378,793,827	259,561,600	165,644,969	4,113,341,268
At 31 December 2016	3,210,335,341	118,090,535	9,969,239	348,534,384	155,172,112	238,275,824	4,080,377,435

Annexure-D

AB Bank Limited

Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agents-outside Bangladesh As at 31 December 2017

			At 31 December 2017			At 31 December 2016			
Name of the Bank	Location	Currency	Amounts in foreign currency	Conversion rate	Equivalent amount in BDT	Amounts in foreign currency	Conversion rate	Equivalent amount in BDT	
Sonali Bank UK	UK	USD			-	6,294,575	78.711	495,452,954	
ICICI BK LTD	HK	USD	15,382,037	82.7000	1,272,094,447	-	78.711	-	
Noor Bank Limited	UAE	USD			-	50,063,071	78.711	3,940,519,398	
RAK Bank	UAE	USD	-	-	-	8,655,997	78.711	681,323,009	
BANCA UBAE SPA	Italy	USD	-	-	-	5,023,894	78.711	395,436,258	
				•	1,272,094,447	· :	•	5,512,731,619	

Detailed of Risk Weighted Assets under Basel III As at 31 December 2017

Amount in BDT

	31.12	2.2017	31.12.2016		
Risk Weighted Assets (RWA) for	Exposure	Risk Weighted Asset	Exposure	Risk Weighted Asset	
A. Credit risk					
On balance sheet (as shown below)	302,777,928,713	232,432,582,990	292,818,157,041	218,150,288,581	
Off balance sheet (as shown below)	35,749,204,708	26,766,226,885	42,739,092,226	34,969,765,767	
B. Market risk		7,897,233,749		8,767,854,108	
C. Operational risk		22,646,246,941		22,140,630,345	
Total RWA (A+B+C)	338,527,133,420	289,742,290,566	335,557,249,267	284,028,538,801	

Credit risk - On balance sheet

SI.		31.12	2017	31.12.	2016
no	Exposure type	Exposure	Risk Weighted Asset	Exposure	Risk Weighted Asset
a)	Cash and cash equivalents	1,575,453,032	=	1,540,083,692	=
b)	Claims on Bangladesh Government and Bangladesh Bank	52,215,088,344	-	45,170,375,416	-
c) d)	Claims on other Sovereigns and Central Banks* Claims on Bank for international settlements, International Monetary Fund and European Central Bank	495,667,389	247,833,694	422,292,782	211,146,391 -
e) f)	Claims on Multilateral Development Banks (MDBs) Claims on Public Sector Entities (other than Government) in Bangladesh	-	-	28,021,152	- 14,010,576
g)	Claims on Banks and Non-bank Financial Institution (NBFI)				
h) i) j)	i) Original maturity over 3 months ii) Maturity less than 3 months Claims on corporate (excluding equity exposure) Claims on SME Claims under Credit Risk Mitigation	2,076,446,480 7,976,940,597 120,454,083,748 35,141,261,574 5,482,587,046	668,123,469 1,595,388,119 111,386,107,225 25,983,818,934 1,237,703,022	2,365,363,255 14,589,166,314 125,278,972,963 36,418,048,526 5,504,105,664	618,679,356 2,917,833,263 116,520,195,230 28,403,178,039 1,074,326,375
k)	<u>Fixed Risk Weight groups:</u> Claims categorised as retail portfolio (excluding consumer loan)	1,689,983,370	1,267,487,527	2,544,276,130	1,908,207,097
I)	Consumer loan	1,187,061,477	1,187,061,477	1,053,460,558	1,053,460,558
m)	Claims fully secured by residential property	1,253,441,297	626,720,648	1,335,088,529	667,544,264
n)	Claims fully secured by commercial real estate	6,317,522,175	6,317,522,175	6,779,256,684	6,779,256,684
o)	Past due Claims (Risk weights are to be assigned net of specific provision)	39,247,298,047	57,108,759,433	24,783,786,556	36,238,413,591
p)	Claims fully secured against residential property that are past due for more than 90 days and/or impaired specific provision held there against is less than 20% of outstanding amount	73,649,950	73,649,950	14,256,000	14,256,000
q)	Investments in venture capital	468,976,102	703,464,154	468,976,102	703,464,154
r)	Claim on capital market exposure	1,000,056,209	1,250,070,261	1,597,244,871	1,996,556,089
s)	Unlisted equity investments and regulatory capital instruments issued by other banks (other than those deducted from capital) held in banking book	6,011,329,750	7,514,162,188	6,011,329,750	7,514,162,188
t)	Investments in premises, plant and equipment and all other fixed assets	3,947,696,299	3,947,696,299	3,842,101,611	3,842,101,611
u) v)	Claims on all fixed assets under operating lease All other assets	- 16,163,385,827	- 11,317,014,414	- 13,071,950,486	- 7,673,497,117
	Total	302,777,928,713	232,432,582,990	292,818,157,041	218,150,288,581

Detailed of Risk Weighted Assets under Basel III As at 31 December 2017

Credit risk off balance sheet

Amount in BDT

		31.12	2.2017	31.12	.2016	
SI.	Exposure type	Exposure	Risk Weighted Asset	Exposure	Risk Weighted Asset	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
a)	Claims on Bangladesh Government and Bangladesh Bank	-	-	-	-	
b)	Claims on other Sovereigns and Central Banks*	-	-	-	-	
c)	Claims on Bank for International Settlements, International Monetary Fund and European Central Bank	-	-	-	-	
d)	Claims on Multilateral Development Banks (MDBs):	-	-	-	-	
e)	Claims on Public Sector Entities (other than Government) in Bangladesh	-	-	-	-	
f)	Claims on Banks:	-	-	-	-	
	i) Maturity over 3 months	-	-	-	-	
	ii) Maturity less than 3 months	63,197,605	12,639,521	63,151,900	12,630,380	
g)	Claims on corporate (excluding equity exposure)	31,938,595,536	23,626,228,025	39,482,534,916	32,311,550,491	
h)	Against retail portfolio (excluding consumer loan)	205,509,216	154,131,912	222,061,902	166,546,427	
i)	Claims on SME	3,496,336,393	2,927,661,470	2,925,630,204	2,433,325,165	
j)	Consumer loan	45,565,958	45,565,958	45,713,304	45,713,304	
k)	Claims fully secured by residential property	-	-	-	-	
I)	Claims fully secured by commercial real estate	-	-	-	-	
m)	Investments in venture capital	-	-	-	-	
n)	Capital market exposure	-	-	-	-	
o)	All other assets	-	-	-	-	
	Total	35,749,204,708	26,766,226,885	42,739,092,226	34,969,765,767	

Annexure: E-1

AB Bank Limited

Disclosures on Risk Based Capital (Basel III) Based on 31 December 2017

These disclosures have been made in accordance with the Bangladesh Bank BRPD Circular no. 18 dated 21 December 2014 as to guidelines on 'Risk Based Capital Adequacy for Banks' in line with Basel III.

1. Capital adequacy under Basel-III

To cope with the international best practices and to make the Bank's capital more risk sensitive as well as more shock resilient, 'Guidelines on Risk Based Capital Adequacy (RBCA) for Banks' (revised regulatory capital framework in line with Basel III) have been introduced from 01 January 2015. The guidelines were issued by Bangladesh Bank (BB) under section 13 and section 45 of the Bank Company Act, 1991 (amendment up to 2018).

Basel III guidelines are structured on the following aspects:

- a) Minimum capital requirements to be maintained by a Bank against credit, market, and operational risks.
- b) Process for assessing the overall capital adequacy aligned with risk profile of a Bank as well as capital growth plan.
- c) Framework of public disclosure on the position of a Bank's risk profiles, capital adequacy, and risk management system.

2. Scope of application

Basel III guidelines apply to all scheduled banks on 'Solo' basis as well as on 'Consolidated' basis where-

- Solo Basis refers to all position of the Bank and its local and overseas branches/offices; and
- Consolidated basis refers to all position of the bank (including its local and overseas branches/offices) and its subsidiary company(ies) engaged in financial (excluding insurance) activities like Merchant banks, Brokerage Firms, Discount Houses, etc. (if any).

AB Bank followed the scope narrated above. Bank has Tier 1 capital (going concern) and Tier 2 capital (gone concern) structure at the moment.

3. Capital base

Regulatory capital has been categorised into following way:

- 1) Tier 1 capital (going concern capital)
 - a) Common equity Tier I
 - b) Additional Tier I
- 2) Tier 2 capital (gone concern)

1. (a) Common Equity Tier 1 Capital

For the local Banks, Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) capital shall consist of sum of the following items:

- a) Paid up capital
- b) Non repayable share premium account
- c) Statutory reserve
- d) General reserve
- e) Retained earnings
- f) Dividend equalization reserve
- g) Noncontrolling interest in subsidiaries

Less: Regulatory adjustments applicable on CET1

Disclosures on Risk Based Capital (Basel III) Based on 31 December 2017

1. (b) Additional Tier 1 Capital

For the local Banks, Additional Tier 1 (AT1) capital shall consist of the following items:

- a) Instruments issued by the banks that meet the qualifying criteria for AT1 as specified at Annex 4.
- b) Noncontrolling Interest i.e. AT1 issued by consolidated subsidiaries to third parties (for consolidated reporting only);

Less: Regulatory adjustments applicable on AT1 Capital

2. Tier 2 Capital

Tier 2 capital, also called 'gone-concern capital', represents other elements which fall short of some of the characteristics of the core capital but contribute to the overall strength of a bank. For the local banks, Tier 2 capital shall consist of the following items:

- a) General provisions
- b) Subordinated debt / Instruments issued by the Banks that meet the qualifying criteria for Tier 2 capital;
- c) Noncontrolling Interest i.e. Tier 2 capital issued by consolidated subsidiaries to third parties as specified

Less: Regulatory adjustments applicable on Tier 2 capital;

4. Limits (Minima and Maxima)

These instructions will be adopted in a phased manner starting from the January 2015, with full implementation of capital ratios from the beginning of 2019. Banks will be required to maintain the following ratios on an ongoing basis:

- a) Common equity Tier 1 of at least 4.5% of the total RWA.
- b) Tier 1 capital will be at least 6.0% of the total RWA.
- c) Minimum CRAR of 10% of the total RWA.
- d) Additional Tier 1 capital can be admitted maximum up to 1.5% of the total RWA or 33.33% of CET1, whichever is higher
- e) Tier 2 capital can be admitted maximum up to 4.0% of the total RWA or 88.89% of CET1, whichever is higher
- f) In addition to minimum CRAR, Capital Conservation Buffer (CCB) of 2.5% of the total RWA is being introduced which will be maintained in the form of CET1.

Following is the phase-in arrangement for the implementation of minimum capital requirements

Phase-in arrangement of minimum capital requirements

Particulars	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Minimum Common Equity Tier-1 Capital Ratio	4.50%	4.50%	4.50%	4.50%	4.50%
Capital Conservation Buffer	-	0.625%	1.25%	1.875%	2.50%
Minimum CET-1 plus Capital Conservation Buffer	4. 50%	5.13%	5.75%	6.38%	7.00%
Minimum T-1 Capital Ratio	5.50%	5.50%	6.00%	6.00%	6.00%
Minimum Total Capital Ratio	10.00%	10.00%	10.00%	10.00%	10.00%
Minimum Total Capital plus Capital Conservation Buffer	10.00%	10.625%	11.25%	11.875%	12.50%

Disclosures on Risk Based Capital (Basel III) Based on 31 December 2017

5. Capital conservation buffer

Banks are required to maintain a capital conservation buffer of 2.5%, comprised of Common Equity Tier 1 capital, above the regulatory minimum capital requirement of 10%. Banks should not distribute capital (i.e. pay dividends or bonuses in any form) in case capital level falls within this range. However, they will be able to conduct business as normal when their capital levels fall into the conservation range as they experience losses. Therefore, the constraints imposed are related to the distributions only and are not related to the operations of banks. The distribution constraints imposed on Banks when their capital levels fall into the range increase as the Banks' capital levels approach the minimum requirements. The table below shows the minimum capital conservation ratios a Bank must meet at various levels of the Common Equity Tier 1 capital ratios.

Bank's minimum capital conservation standards

CET-1 ratio	Minimum capital conservation ratio (expressed as percentage of earnings)
4.5% - 5.125%	100%
>5.125% - 5.75%	80%
>5.75% - 6.375%	60%
>6.375% - 7.0%	40%
>7.0%	0%

6 Regulatory adjustments / deductions

In order to arrive at the eligible regulatory capital for the purpose of calculating CRAR, Banks are required to make the following deductions from CET1/capital:

Shortfall in provisions against NPLs and investments

Goodwill and all other intangible assets

Deferred tax assets (DTA)

Defined benefit pension fund assets

Gain on sale related to securitisation transactions

Investment in own shares

Investments in the capital of Banking, Financial and Insurance entities

(Reciprocal crossholdings in the Capital of Banking, Financial and Insurance entities)

Transitional arrangements for capital deductions

Currently, 10% of revaluation reserves for equity instruments and 50% of revaluation reserves for fixed assets and securities are eligible for Tier 2 capital. However, Bangladesh Bank, in the light of Basel III proposals, has harmonised deductions from capital which will mostly be applied at the level of Tier 2. The regulatory capital adjustment will start in a phased manner from January 2015 in the following manner:

Transitional Arrangements for Capital Deductions:

Phase-in of deductions from Tier 2	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
RR for Fixed Assets	20%	40%	60%	80%	100%
RR for Securities	20%	40%	60%	80%	100%
RR for Equity Securities	20%	40%	60%	80%	100%

Bank complied with the conditions as embodied in this respect wherever applicable.

Disclosures on Risk Based Capital (Basel III) Based on 31 December 2017

7. Leverage Ratio

A minimum Tier 1 leverage ratio of 3% is being prescribed both at solo and consolidated level

The banks will maintain leverage ratio on quarterly basis. The calculation at the end of each calendar quarter will be submitted to BB showing the average of the month end leverage ratios based on the following definition of capital and total exposure.

Transitional arrangements

The parallel run period for leverage ratio will commence from January, 2015 and run until December 31, 2017. During this period, the leverage ratio and its components will be tracked to assess whether the design and calibration of the minimum Tier 1 leverage ratio of 3% is appropriate over a credit cycle and for different types of business models, including its behavior relative to the risk based requirements.

Bank level disclosure of the leverage ratio and its components will start from 01 January 2015. However, Banks should report their Tier 1 leverage ratio to the BB (Department of Off-Site Supervision) along with CRAR report from the quarter ending March, 2015. Based on the results of the parallel run period, any final adjustments to the definition and calibration of the leverage ratio will be made by BB in 2017, with a view to setting the leverage ratio requirements as a separate capital standard from 01 January 2018.

Bank complied with the conditions as embodied in this respect wherever applicable.

8. a) Credit Risk

Credit risk is the potential that a bank borrower or counterparty fails to meet its obligation in accordance with agreed term.

Bank followed the suggested methodology, process as contained in the guidelines.

b) Methodology

Bangladesh Bank adopted Standardised approach for calculating Risk Weighted Assets. The capital requirement for credit risk is based on the risk assessment made by external credit assessment institutions (ECAIs) recognized by BB for capital adequacy purposes. Banks are required to assign a risk weight to all their on balance sheet and off balance sheet exposures. Risk weights are based on external credit rating (solicited) which was mapped with the BB rating grade or a fixed weight that is specified by Bangladesh Bank.

c) Credit risk mitigation

AB Bank uses a number of techniques to reduce its credit risk to which the Bank is exposed. For example, exposures may be collateralised by first priority claims, in whole as in part with cash or securities, a loan exposure may be guaranteed by a third party. Additionally, Bank may agree to net loans owed to them against deposits from the same counterparty.

Bank uses comprehensive approach as adopted by the Central Bank. In this approach when taking collateral, Bank will need to calculate adjusted exposure to a counterparty for capital adequacy purposes in order to take account of the effects of that collateral. Using haircut, Bank is required to adjust both the amount of the exposure to the counterparty and the value of any collateral received

Disclosures on Risk Based Capital (Basel III) Based on 31 December 2017

9. a) Market Risk

Market risk is defined as the risk of losses in on and off-balance sheet positions arising from movements in market prices. The market risk positions subject to this requirement are:

- i) The risks pertaining to interest rate related instruments and equities in the trading book; and
- ii) Foreign exchange risk and commodities risk throughout the Bank (both in the Banking and in the trading book).

b) Methodology

In Standardized Approach, the capital requirement for various market risks (interest rate risk, equity price risk, commodity price risk, and foreign exchange risk) is determined separately. The total capital requirement in respect of market risk is the sum of capital requirement calculated for each of these market risk sub-categories. The methodology to calculate capital requirement under Standardized Approach for each of these market risk categories is as follows:

- a) Capital Charge for Interest Rate Risk = Capital Charge for Specific Risk + Capital Charge for General Market Risk.
- b) Capital Charge for Equity Position Risk = Capital Charge for Specific Risk + Capital Charge for General Market Risk.
- c) Capital Charge for Foreign Exchange Risk = Capital Charge for General Market Risk
- d) Capital Charge for Commodity Position Risk = Capital Charge for General Market Risk

Bank followed the suggested methodology, process as contained in the Guidelines.

10. a) Operational risk

Operational risk is defined as the risk of losses resulting from inadequate or failed internal processes, people and systems or from external events. This definition includes legal risk, but excludes strategic and reputation risk.

b) Measurement methodology

Banks operating in Bangladesh shall compute the capital requirements for operational risk under the Basic Indicator Approach (BIA). Under BIA, the capital charge for operational risk is a fixed percentage, denoted by (alpha), of average positive annual gross income of the bank over the past three years. Figures for any year in which annual gross income is negative or zero, should be excluded from both the numerator and denominator when calculating the average.

Bank followed the suggested methodology, process as contained in the guidelines.

11. Disclosure under Pillar III

Disclosure given below as specified by RBCA guidelines dated 21 December 2014:

Disclosures on Risk Based Capital (Basel III) Based on 31 December 2017

A) Scope of application

Qualitative disclosure

The name of the top corporate AB Bank Limited entity in the group to which this guidelines applies.

basis of consolidation and accounting that are fully consolidated: (b) that are given a deduction treatment: (c) that neither and are consolidated nor deducted (e.g. where the investment is riskweighted).

An outline of differences in the The consolidated financial statements of the Bank include the for financial statements of (a) AB Bank Limited (b) AB Investment regulatory Limited (c) AB Securities Limited (d) Cash Link Bangladesh purposes, with a brief description Limited and (e) AB International Finance Limited. A brief of the entities within the group (a) description of these are given below:

AB Bank Limited (ABBL)

AB Bank Limited is one of the first generation private commercial banks (PCBs), incorporated in Bangladesh on 31 December 1981 as a public limited company under the Companies Act 1913, subsequently replaced by the Companies Act 1994, and governed by the Bank Company Act 1991 (amendment up to 2018). The Bank went for public issue of its shares on 28 December 1983 and its shares are listed with Dhaka Stock Exchange and Chittagong Stock Exchange respectively. AB Bank Limited has 105 Branches including 1 Islami Banking Branch, 1 Overseas Branch in Mumbai, India. The Bank has five (05) subsidiary companies, AB Investment Limited (ABIL), AB Securities Limited (ABSL), CashLink Bangladesh Limited (CBL), AB International Finance Limited (ABIFL), incorporated in Hong Kong, and Arab Bangladesh Bank Foundation (ABBF).

AB Investment Limited

AB Investment Limited (ABIL), a Subsidiary of AB Bank Limited was incorporated under the Companies Act, 1994 on 24 December 2009 with a view to run and manage the operations of Merchant Banking Wing of AB Bank Limited independently. AB Investment Limited started its operation on 10 March 2010. AB Investment Limited has achieved an unparallel reputation as a leading Merchant Banker through providing portfolio management services by maintaining a high level of professional expertise and integrity in client relationship. ABIL's Registered Office is located at WW Tower (Level 7), 68 Motijheel C.A., Dhaka. ABIL has two branch offices at Agrabad, Chittagong and Chowhatta, Sylhet.

AB Securities Limited

Brokerage business of Arab Bangladesh Bank Foundation has been transferred to the newly formed AB Securities Limited (ABSL) vide Bangladesh Bank approval letter BRPD(R-1)717/2009-493 dated 08 November 2009. Main objective of the company is to act as a stock broker to buy and sell Securities, Bond, Debenture, etc. on behalf of clients. ABSL also manages its own portfolio under Stock Dealer License. ABSL is a member of both Dhaka Stock Exchange Ltd. and Chittagong Stock Exchange Ltd. ABSL started it's operation independently on 02 August 2010, before that it was operated under the ABBF License.

group

group.

Cashlink Bangladesh Limited Cashlink Bangladesh Limited (CBL) was incorporated on 24 September 2008 in Bangladesh under the Companies Act 1994 as a private company limited. AB Bank Limited presently holds 90% shares in CBL. The principal activity of the company is to install and operate a switched Automated Teller Machines (ATM) and Point of Sales (POS) network on behalf of a number of local and foreign banks enabling these member bank customers who are active cardholders to withdraw cash, make utility bill payments (e.g. water, gas, electricity and telephone bills) and to purchase commodity goods from any of the ATM and POS terminals established under the network. AB International Finance Limited AB International Finance Limited (ABIFL) is a company incorporated and domiciled in Hong Kong and has its registered office and principal place of business at Unit 1201-B, 12/F, Admiralty Centre, Tower One, 18 Harcourt, Hong Kong. Arab Bangladesh Bank Foundation Bank also has a Subsidiary (99.60% owned by AB Bank) for philanthropic/ CSR activities known as Arab Bangladesh Bank Foundation (ABBF). This has not been included in the consolidation as ABBF operated only for philanthropic purpose and its profit is not distributable to the shareholders. Thus, for ensuring the fair presentation of the financial statements of the parent company (the Bank), the Financial Statements of ABBF has not been consolidated. Any restrictions, or other major Not Applicable impediments, on transfer of funds or regulatory capital within the The aggregate amount of surplus capital of insurance subsidiaries Aggregate amount of Capital: BDT. 20,000,000 (whether deducted or subjected to Name of subsidiary: an alternative method) included in Arab Bangladesh Bank Foundation (ABBF) the capital of the consolidated

Disclosures on Risk Based Capital (Basel III) Based on 31 December 2017

B) **Capital structure**

Qualitative disclosure

CET 1, Additional Tier 1 or Tier 2.

Summary information on the terms The terms and conditions of the main features of all capital and conditions of the main instruments have been segregated in line with of the eligibility features of all capital instruments, criteria set forth vide BRPD circular no. 18 dated 21 December especially in the case of capital 2014 and other relevant instructions given by Bangladesh Bank instruments eligible for inclusion in from time to time. The main features of the capital instruments are as follows:

Common Equity Tier 1 capital instruments

Paid-up share capital: Issued, subscribed and fully paid up share capital of the Bank. It represents Paid up Capital, Right Shares as well as Bonus Shares issued from time to time.

Statutory reserve: As per Section 24(1) of the Bank Company Act, 1991 (amendment up to 2018), an amount equivalent to 20% of the profit before taxes for each year of the Bank has been transferred to the Statutory Reserve Fund.

General reserve: Any reserve created through Profit and Loss appropriation account for fulfilling any purpose.

Retained earnings: Amount of profit retained with the banking company after meeting up all expenses, provisions and appropriations.

In this respect, Bank is complied.

Additional Tier 1 Capital

Bank has no any type of Additional Tier I Capital.

Tier 2 Capital

- a) General provisions;
- b) Subordinated debt / instruments issued by the banks that meet the qualifying criteria for Tier 2 capital;
- c) Noncontrolling interest i.e. Tier-2 issued by consolidated subsidiaries to third parties as specified

Less: Regulatory adjustments applicable on Tier-2 capital;

			<u>Taka in Crore</u>				
			31.12.2017	:	<u>31.12.2016</u>		
			Solo	Conso	Solo	Conso	
(b)	The amount of Regulatory	> Paid up Capital	758	758	674	674	
	capital, with separate	> Non- repayable share premium account	-	-	-	-	
	disclosure of:	> Statutory reserve	655	655	650	650	
	CET 1 Capital	> General reserve	122	130	122	130	
		> Retained earnings	601	705	681	784	
		> Non- Controlling Interest	-	1	-	1	
		> Non- cumulative irredeemable preference					
		shares	-	-	-	-	
		> Dividend equalization account	-	-	-	-	
			2,136	2,249	2,127	2,238	
	Additional Tier 1 Capital		-	-	-	-	
	Total Tier 1 Capital		2,136	2,249	2,127	2,238	
	Tier 2 Capital		1,156	1,213	1,194	1,206	
(c)	(c) Regulatory Adjustments/Deductions from capital			164	256	257	
(d)	Total eligible capital		3,129	3,298	3,064	3,187	

Capital adequacy

Qualitative Disclosure

A summary discussion of the Capital adequacy is the cushion required to be maintained for covering the Credit Risk. to Market Risk and Operational Risk so as to protect the depositors and general creditors Bank's approach assessing the adequacy of its interest against such losses. In line with BRPD circular no. 18 dated 21 December, 2014. capital to support current and the Bank has adopted standardised approach for credit risk, standardised (rule based) future activities. Approach for Market Risk and Basic Indicator Approach for Operational Risk for computing capital adequacy.

		Taka in Crore					
		<u>31.12.</u>	<u> 2017</u>	<u>31.12.</u>	<u> 2016</u>		
		Solo	Conso	Solo	Conso		
(b)	Capital requirement for Credit Risk:	2,592	2,611	2,531	2,546		
(c)	Capital requirement for Market Risk:	79	86	88	98		
(d)	Capital requirement for Operational Risk:	226	235	221	228		
(e)	Total capital, CET 1 capital, Total Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital ratio:						
	> For the Bank alone	68.29%	-	69.41%	-		
	> For the consolidated group	-	68.20%	-	70.22%		
(f)	Capital Conservation Buffer	1.25%	1.25%	0.625%	0.625%		
(g)	Available Capital under Pillar 2 requirement	1,156	1,213	1,194	1,206		

Credit Risk D)

Qualitative disclosure

qualitative Bank classifies loans and advances (loans and bill discount in the nature of an advance) (a) The general disclosure requirement with into performing and Non Performing Loans (NPL) in accordance with the Bangladesh risk, Bank guidelines in this respect. respect credit to including:

impaired purposes)

Definitions of past due and An NPA (impaired) is defined as a loan or an advance where interest and/ or installment accounting of principal remain overdue for more than 90 days in respect of a Continuous credit, Demand loan or a Term Loan etc.

Classified loan is categorized under following 03 (three) categories:

- Sub-standard
- Doubtful
- Bad/Loss

Any continuous loan will be classified as:

- > "Sub-standard" if it is past due/over due for 3 months or beyond but less than 6 months.
- > "Doubtful if it is past due/over due for 6 months or beyond but less than 9 months.
- > 'Bad/Loss' if it is past due/over due for 9 months or beyond.

Any Demand Loan will be classified as:

- > Sub-standard' if it remains past due/overdue for 3 months or beyond but not over 6 months from the date of claim by the Bank or from the date of creation of forced loan.
- > Doubtful' if it remains past due/overdue for 6 months or beyond but not over 9 months from the date of claim by the Bank or from the date of creation of forced loan.
- > Bad/Loss' if it remains past due/overdue for 9 months or beyond from the date of claim by the Bank or from the date of creation of forced loan.

In case of any installment(s) or part of installment(s) of a fixed term loan is not repaid within the due date, the amount of unpaid installment(s) will be termed as `defaulted installment'.

Definitions of past due and i. In case of fixed term loans : impaired (for accounting purposes)

- > If the amount of 'defaulted installment' is equal to or more than the amount of installment(s) due within 3 (three) months, the entire loan will be classified as "Substandard".
- > If the amount of 'defaulted installment' is equal to or more than the amount of installment(s) due within 6 (six) months, the entire loan will be classified as "Doubtful".
- > If the amount of 'defaulted installment' is equal to or more than the amount of installment(s) due within 9 (nine) months, the entire loan will be classified as "Bad/Loss".

If any fixed term loan is repayable on monthly installment basis, the amount of installment(s) due within 06 (six) months will be equal to the sum of 06 monthly installments. Similarly, if the loan is repayable on quarterly installment basis, the amount of installment(s) due within 06 (six) months will be equal to the sum of 2 quarterly installments.

Description of approaches followed for specific and allowances general and statistical methods

		Short Term	Consumer Financing			Loans to	All other	Off Balance	
Partio	culars	Agri Credit	Other than HF, LP	HF	LP	SMEF	BHs/MBs/SDs	Credit	Sheet Exposures
UC	Standard	2.50%	5%	2%	2%	0.25%	2%	1%	•
UC	SMA	-	5%	2%	2%	0.25%	2%	1%	
	SS	5%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	1%
Classified	DF	5%	50%	50%	50%	50%	50%	50%	
	BL	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	

Discussion of credit policy

the Bank's The Board approves the credit policy keeping in view relevant Bangladesh Bank management guidelines to ensure best practice in credit risk management and maintain guality of assets. Authorities are properly delegated in ensuring check and balance in credit operation at every stage i.e. screening, assessing risk, identification, management and mitigation of credit risk as well as monitoring, supervision and recovery of loans with provision for early warning system. There is a separate Credit Risk Management Division for ensuring proper risk management of Loans and Credit Administration Management Division for monitoring and recovery of irregular loans. Internal control and compliance division independently assess quality of loans and compliance status at least once in a year. Adequate provision is maintained against classified loans as per Bangladesh Bank guidelines. Status of loans are regularly reported to the Board/ Board Audit Committee. Besides, credit risk management process involves focus on monitoring of top 30 loans, Sectoral exposures etc. among others limit.

			31.12.2017		31.12	.2016
			In (%)	BDT/Cr.	In (%)	BDT/Cr.
(b)	Total gross credit risk	Overdraft	8.95%	2,055.59	10.01%	2,189.68
	exposures broken down by	Cash credit	0.01%	3.16	0.01%	1.38
	major types of credit	Time loan	23.53%	5,403.67	22.81%	4,991.09
	exposure	Term loan	52.66%	12,093.01	54.75%	11,978.46
		Forced loan	6.23%	1,430.23	3.61%	790.59
		Bills under LC	0.08%	19.20	0.09%	20.71
		Trust receipt	3.74%	859.61	4.19%	916.22
		Packing credit	0.12%	27.19	0.10%	21.22
		Loan against accepted bills	1.53%	351.75	1.34%	293.09
		Loan-EDF	1.32%	303.26	1.47%	320.59
		Consumer Loan	0.69%	159.32	0.64%	140.23
		Staff loan	0.68%	156.44	0.69%	150.39
		Bills purchased and discounted	0.45%	102.29	0.29%	63.30
		Total	100%	22,965	100%	21,877

Disclosures on Risk Based Capital (Basel III) Based on 31 December 2017

			31.12	.2017	31.12	.2016
			In (%)	BDT/Cr.	In (%)	BDT/Cr.
(C)	Geographical distribution of	Urban branches	(79)	221,011	(70)	221,011
()	exposures, broken down in	Dhaka	72.56%	16,455	71.60%	15,491
	significant areas by major	Chittagong	20.93%	4,747	21.18%	4,582
	types of credit exposure	Khulna	1.81%	409	2.21%	479
	types of orealt expectation	Sylhet	0.84%	191	0.96%	208
		Barisal	0.11%	24	0.11%	25
		Rajshahi	1.65%	375	1.68%	364
		Rangpur	1.77%	401	1.80%	390
		Mymensingh	0.33%	75	0.44%	95
		Wymenangn	100%	22,678	100%	21,634
		Rural branches	10070	22,010	10070	21,004
		Dhaka	71.94%	151	71.80%	141
		Chittagong	25.60%	54	25.78%	50
		Khulna	0.00%	-	0.00%	-
		Sylhet	2.46%	5	2.43%	5
		Barisal	0.00%	-	0.00%	-
		Rajshahi	0.00%	_	0.00%	_
		Rangpur	0.00%	_	0.00%	_
		Rangpui	100%	211	100%	196
		Outside Bangladesh	100 /6	211	100 /6	130
		ABBL, Mumbai branch	0.33%	77	0.21%	47
		ABBE, Maribar Branon	100%	22,965	100%	21,877
(d)	Industry or counterparty type	Agriculture	1.32%	304	1.42%	312
(4)		Large and medium scale indus.	28.48%	6,541	29.28%	6,405
	broken down by major types	•	22.67%	5,206	17.51%	3,830
	of credit exposure.	Export	1.63%	375	1.70%	372
	or credit exposure.	Commercial lending	24.40%	5,603	24.02%	5,255
		Small and cottage industry	0.86%	197	0.70%	154
		Others	20.64%	4,739	25.36%	5,549
		Carore	100%	22,965	100%	21,877
(e)	Residual contractual maturity	Renavable – on demand	4.80%	1,103	3.42%	748
()		– upto 3 months	37.98%	8,721	34.87%	7,629
		– over 3 months but below 1 year	42.33%	9,721	43.69%	9,557
	•	– over 1 year but below 5 years	12.34%	2,834	15.68%	3,430
	exposure.	– over 5 years	2.55%	585	2.35%	513
	опросоко		100%	22,965	100%	21,877
(f)	By major industry or counterpa i. Amount of impaired loan provided separately	arty type: s and if available, past due loans,	7.15%	1,641	5.19%	1,136
	ii. Specific and general provi	sions		873		661
	iii. Charges for specific allo	wances and charge-offs during the		632		451
	period	and the same same go and taking the				
(g)	Gross Non Performing			-		
	Assets (NPAs)				2017	2016
					BDT/Cr.	BDT/Cr.
	(NPAs) to outstanding Loans	Non Performing Assets (NPAs)			1,641	1,136
	& advances	NPAs to outstnading loans and adva	ances		7.15%	5.19%
		Movement of NPAs Bangladesh C	perations:			
		Opening balance			1,124.32	650.83
		Additions			1,245.38	854.51
		Reductions			743.84	381.02
		Closing balance			1,625.86	1,124.32
		Movement of specific provision for	or NPAs			
		Opening balance			246.32	256.45
		Provision made during the period			381.59	220.38
		Write-off			250.70	230.52
		Closing balance			377.21	246.32
		Provision held by Mumbai branch			9.04	4.32
					386.25	250.63
		98				

Disclosures on Risk Based Capital (Basel III) Based on 31 December 2017

E) Equities: Disclosures for Banking book positions

Qualitative Disclosure

(a)	The general qualitative disclosure requirement with respect to the equity risk, including:	
>		Investment in equity mainly for capital gain purpose but Bank has some investment for relationship and strategic reasons.
>		Quoted shares are valued at cost. Necessary provision is maintained if market price fall below the cost price. Unquoted shares are valued at cost.
(b)	Value disclosed in the balance sheet of investment, as well as the fair value of those investments; for quoted securities, a comparison to publicly quoted share values where the share price is materially different from fair value.	• •
(c)	The cumulative realized gains (losses) arising from sales and liquidations in the reporting period (2017)	BDT in Crore 13.89
(d)	> Total unrealized gains (losses)	(157.52)
	Total latent revaluation gains (losses)Any amounts of the above included	Nil
	in Tier 2 capital	Nil
(e)	Capital requirements broken down by appropriate equity grouping, consistent with the bank's methodology, as well as the aggregate amounts and the type of	

F) Interest Rate Risk in the Banking Book (IRRBB)

regulatory capital requirements

equity investments subject to any

provisions

regarding

Qualitative Disclosure

supervisory

The general qualitative disclosure Interest rate risk is the potential that the value of the On Balance Sheet and the requirement including the nature of Off Balance Sheet position of the Bank would be negatively effected with the change in the interest rate. The vulnerability of an institution towards the IRRBB and key assumptions, including assumptions regarding advance movement of the interest rate can be gauged by using duration GAP under Stress Testing Analysis. prepayments and behavior of nonmaturity deposits, and frequency of AB Bank has also been exercising the Stress Testing using the duration GAP IRRBB measurement. for measuring the Interest Rate Risk on its On Balance Sheet exposure for estimating the impact of the net change in the market value of equity on the Capital Adequacy Ratio (CAR) due to change in interest rates only on its On

interest rate changes i.e. 1%, 2% and 3%.

Balance Sheet position (as the Bank holds no interest bearing Off Balance Sheet positions and or Derivatives). Under the assumption of three different

Disclosures on Risk Based Capital (Basel III) Based on 31 December 2017

Quantitative Disclosure

(b)	The increase (decline) in earnings or		BDT in	Crore
	economic value (or relevant measure		31.12.17	31.12.16
	used by management) for upward and	Market value of assets	31,713	32,012
	downward rate shocks according to	Market value of liability	29,552	29,296
	management's method for measuring	Weighted avg. duration GAP	0.92	0.98
	IRRBB, broken down by currency (as relevant).	CRAR after different level of Shocks:		
	relevant).	Minor level	9.96%	9.87%
		Moderate level	9.12%	8.93%
		Major level	8.25%	7.96%

G) Market Risk Qualitative Disclosure

(a)	>	Views of BOD on trading/investment activities	The Board approves all policies related to market risk, sets limits and reviews compliance on a regular basis. The objective is to provide cost effective funding last year to finance asset growth and trade related transaction.
	>	Methods used to measure Market risk	Standardised approach has been used to measure the market risk. The total capital requirement in respect of market risk is the aggregate capital requirement calculated for each of the risk sub-categories. For each risk category minimum capital requirement is measured in terms of two separately calculated capital charges for 'specific risk' and 'general market risk'.
	>	Market risk management system	The Treasury Division manage market risk covering liquidity, interest rate and foreign exchange risks with oversight from Asset-Liability Management Committee (ALCO) comprising senior executives of the Bank. ALCO is chaired by the Managing Director. ALCO meets at least once in a month.
	>	Policies and process for mitigating market risk	There are approved limits for Market risk related instruments both on-balance sheet and off-balance sheet items. The limits are monitored and enforced on a regular basis to protect against market risks. The exchange rate committee of the Bank meets on a daily basis to review the prevailing market condition, exchange rate, forex position and transactions to mitigate foreign exchange risks.

BDT in	Crore
31.12.17	31.12.16
22.11	37.53
42.16	48.33
14.70	1.82
-	-
78.97	87.68
	31.12.17 22.11 42.16 14.70

H) Operational Risk

Qualitative Disclosure

(a)	>	Operational Risk	The policy for operational risks including internal control and compliance risk is approved by the board taking into account relevant guidelines of Bangladesh Bank. Audit Committee of the Borad oversees the activities of Internal Control and Compliance Division (ICCD) to protect against all operational risk.
	>	staffs	AB has a policy to provide competitive package and best working environment to attract and retain the most talented people available in the industry. AB's strong brand image plays an important role in employee motivation. As a result, there is no significant performance gap.
	>	Potential external events	No potential external events is expected to expose the Bank to significant operational risk.

Disclosures on Risk Based Capital (Basel III) Based on 31 December 2017

Policies and processes mitigating operational risk

for The policy for operational risks including internal control and compliance risk is approved by the Board taking into account relevant guidelines of Bangladesh Bank. Policy guidelines on Risk Based Internal Audit system is in operation as per RBA branches are rated according to their risk status and branches scoring more on risk status are subjected to more frequent audit by Internal Control and Compliance Division (ICCD). It is the policy of the bank to put all the branches of the bank under any form of audit at least once in a year. ICCD directly reports to Audit Committee of the Board. In addition there is a Vigilance Cell established in 2009 to reinforce operational risk management of the bank Bank's Anti-Money laundering activities are headed by CAMELCO and their activities are devoted to protect against all money laundering and terrorist finance related activities. Apart from that, there is adequate check & balance at every stage of operation, authorities are properly segregated and there is at least dual control on every transaction to protect against operational risk.

charge for operational risk

Approach for calculating capital Basic Indicator Approach was used for calculating capital charge operational risk as of the reporting date.

its obligations of depositors as they fall due or to fund in increased assets as per

arranging fund if concentrated deposits are withdrawn at a time or Bank place this

> Bank uses variety of ratios to quantify the liquidity and interpret them taking into

Quantitative Disclosure	BDT in Crore
	31.12.17 31.12.16
(b) The capital requirements for Operational Risk	226.46 221.41

Views of BOD on system to Liquidity risk is the potential for loss to the bank arising from either its inability to meet

Liquidity Ratio

(a)

Qualitative Disclosure

reduce liquidity Risk

commitment. To mitigate liquidity risk Bank asses its risk appetite and manage the risk within a structured frame work. Professional resources are deployed to set the limits and procedures and get them approved by the Board. To reduce the liquidity Risk in a structured way, Bank monitors various indicators like regulatory indicators(CRR, SLR, MTFR, MCO, ADR, LCR, NSFR) and uses internal monitoring tools (WBG, CLP and MAT) measure Liquidity measurement involves forecasting the Bank's cash inflows against its Methods used to Liquidity risk outflows to identify the potential for any net shortfalls going forward. For measuring Bank uses some simple techniques as mentioned below: >Bank prepares Structural Liquidity Profile (SLP) on monthly basis. SLP is used to estimate the Bank's cash inflows and outflows and thus net deficit or surplus (GAP) over a series of specified time periods. Bank focuses on the maturity of its assets and liabilities in different tenors. Excessive longer tenor lending against shorter-term borrowing is monitored as this can put the Bank's balance sheet in a very critical and risky position. > Bank has a Contingency Funding Plan (CFP) in place. Contingency Funding Plan (CFP)is a set of policies and procedures that serves as a blueprint for the Bank to meet its funding needs in a timely manner and at a reasonable cost. Bank maintains sufficient high quality liquid assets to meet the liquidity crisis period. > Bank estimates the funding requirement both is normal and stress conditions arising from on and off balance sheet exposures. Bank monitors its products which are interest rate sensitive. Those are taken care of at the time of interest rate movement in the market based on behavior of clients and other competitors. > Bank monitors liability concentration level. Highly concentrated deposits means bank is relying on too few providers or funding sources. Bank has to be ready for

fund for short term lending.

account the qualitative factors.

Disclosures on Risk Based Capital (Basel III) Based on 31 December 2017

>	Liquidity system	risk	manageme	The Management of the Bank measures the liquidity risk and manage them under the Board approved guidelines and policies. Bank prepares extensive reports for monitoring the balance sheet movement on daily basis. Bank also monitors the market information of the country and global market. Bank has an Asset Liability Committee (ALCO).
				ALCO is a senior management level committee responsible for supervision and management of liquidity and other risks using different monitoring tools. They monitor the limit for indicators set by Bangladesh Bank as well as Bank's Board.
				Key elements of an effective liquidity risk management process include an efficient MIS to measure, monitor and control existing as well as future liquidity risks and reporting them to senior management and the Board. Bank is therefore working for continuous improvement of MIS.
>	Policies mitigating I			Bank has set of policies duly approved by the Board for mitigating liquidity risk. These policies are supported by effective procedures to measure, achieve and maintain liquidity. The ALCO recommends the policies for liquidity risk which is reviewed and approved by the Board.
				Operating liquidity is managed by the Bank for day to day fund requirements. And for managing the crisis period Bank follows the CFP approved by the Board.
				For regulatory purposes the Bank maintains specific amount of assets classed as "liquid", based on its liabilities. In addition, the Bank has to maintain excess liquid assets as per CFP.

(b)	BDT/Cr.
	31.12.2017
Liquidity Coverage Ratio	125.76%
Net Stable Funding Ratio (NSFR)	104.66%
Stock of high quality liquid assets	5,751.88
Total net cash outflows over the next 30 calendar	4,573.54
days	04.007.70
Available amount of stable funding	24,867.73
Required amount of stable funding	23,760.51

J) Leverage Ratio

Qualitative Disclosure

>	Views of BOD on system	to For reducing the leverage up to an optimum level, the Board of Directors of the Bank
	reduce excessive leverage	always keen to focus on the capital strength and the quality of the assets. Board is
		always concern to maximise the core capital portion and keep the growth of on and off
		balance sheet exposures at a favourable level.
		Key initiatives of the Board:
		Emphasised to keep LD ratio at the optimal level/budgeted level
		· Stressed to keep the interest rate spread at the optimal level for ensuring the
		profitability of the Bank
		Market competitive Cost of Fund must be maintained
		• Non-funded business i.e. import, export and bank guarantee to be expedited as per
		budget
		Operational expenses must be reduced at rational level
		Decentralisation of portfolio in SME and retail business
		 Special Mentioned Account (SMA) and classified loans are to be closely monitored
		for ensuring asset quality, and
		• Recovery cell must ensure the monitoring of risk assets frequently to maintain the
		asset quality.
	>	

	ıres on Risk Based Capital (Basel n 31 December 2017	III)
>	Policies and processes for managing excessive on and off-balance sheet leverage	Primary principle of the Board is to enhance the core capital of the Bank. To keep the leverage at a reduced level, Board emphasised Management to build strong interna control system specifically in the risk points by putting dual control in each phase Apart from this, by the instruction of the Board, Management formed different Committees to work under specific Terms of Reference (ToR) and to report to the Board.
		All these above measures as a whole, helps the Management to keep the exposures at sound level.
>	Approach for calculating exposure	The exposure calculation for the leverage ratio is generally followed the accounting measure of exposure. In order to measure the exposure consistently with financia accounts, the following is applied by the bank:
		i. On balance sheet and non-derivative exposures are net of specific provisions and valuation adjustments (e.g. surplus/deficit on Available for sale (AFS)/Held-for-trading (HFT) positions).
		ii. Physical or financial collateral, guarantee or credit risk mitigation purchased is no allowed to reduce on-balance sheet exposure.
		iii. Netting of loans and deposits is not allowed.
		On Balance Sheet Items
		Bank included items using their accounting balance sheet for the purposes of the leverage ratio. In addition, the exposure measure is included the following treatments for Securities Financing Transactions (e.g. repo, reverse repo etc.):
		Repurchase agreements and securities financing:
		Securities Financing Transactions (SFT) are a form of secured funding and therefore an important source of balance sheet leverage that included in the leverage ratio Therefore Banks calculate SFT for the purposes of leverage ratio by applying:
		The accounting measure of exposure; and
		Without netting various long and short positions with the same counterparty
		Off Balance Sheet Items

Bank calculates the Off-Balance Sheet (OBS) items specified in Risk based Capital Adequacy Guidelines issued by Bangladesh Bank vide BRPD circular no. 18 dated 21 December 2014. OBS exposures calculation is given below for considering Leverage Ratio of the Bank:

Exposures Types	CCF	Notional amount	Exposure
		BDT/Cr.	BDT/Cr.
Direct credit substitutes	100%	2,472	2,472
Performance related contingencies	50%	1,074	537
Short-term self-liquidating trade letters of credit	20%	1,536	307
Lending of securities or posting of securities as collateral	100%	-	-
Other commitments with certain drawdown	100%	-	-
Commitments with original maturity of one year or less	20%	1,294	259
Commitments with original maturity of over one year	50%	-	-
Other commitments that can be unconditionally cancelled by any time	10%	1,606	161
Market related Off-Balance sheet exposure		-	-
Total ₁₀₃		7,982	3,735

Disclosures on Risk Based Capital (Basel III) Based on 31 December 2017

		BDT/Cr.	
(b)		<u>31.12.2017</u>	
	Leverage Ratio	5.70%	
	On balance sheet exposure	31,070.25	
	Off balance sheet exposure	3,735.45	
	Total deduction from On and Off-Balance Shhet Exposure	163.39	
	Total exposure	34,642.31	

K) Remuneration

Qualitative Disclosure

	Infor	mation relating to the bodies tha	t oversees remuneration.
	^	Name of the bodies that oversees remuneration	The primary body that currently oversees remuneration practices includes: In charge of remuneration & payroll, Head of HR, and Managing Director of the Bank.
	>	•	Board of Directors of the bank is the main body which approves the remuneration proposals/changes as when needed based on the recommendation of the primary body
(a)	۸	advice has been sought, the body by which they were	Periodically services of external consultants are sought in the process of remuneration update/survey in every 2/3 years to ensure competitive effectiveness of remuneration structure. Survey focuses on gross remuneration package in each job grade i.e. minimum, mid point and maximum in the given scale. Gross salary includes different elements like Basic pay and other admissible emoluments.
	۸	bank's remuneration policy (eg by regions, business lines), including the extent to which it is applicable	Key objective of the remuneration policy is to offer competitive remuneration package to employees in each job grade commensurate with job responsibilities irrespective of any location/region. It is done through periodical remuneration survey with local comparators engaging consultant. Similarly, for foreign subsidiaries, it is done in context of specific country remuneration market status to remain competitive in the foreign market that ensures attracting and retention of the best performers.
	>	A description of the types of employees considered as material risk takers and as senior managers, including the number of employees in each group.	Divisional Heads, Departmental Heads, Senior Members of Management, Head of Branches/Business Units supported by MANCOM are the material risk takers in business.
(b)	Infor		structure of remuneration processes.
	>		A scale of salary structure with a minimum – mid point and maximum package for each job grade is available The package includes: Basic pay, Housing, Medical, conveyance (when car is not allowed), Utilities, Maintenance, Leave fare assistance, Personal pay (in appropriate cases) etc.
			Salary progression in the form of annual merit pay linked to individual performance within the scale etc. Service benefits like Provident Fund, Gratuity, Group term insurance, festival bonus, car facilities and related cost as per bank's service rules are components of total compensation.
			Objective of remuneration policy is to pay competitively within industry norms in order to attract and retain good employees,
			Pay for performance link to merit measured in terms of delivery of set KPI annually (annual merit pay)
			Bank's service rules stands as a guide besides instructions and guidance from the Board from time to time

Disclosures on Risk Based Capital (Basel III) Based on 31 December 2017

		31 December 2017	
(b)	۸	committee reviewed the firm's	
	۸	A discussion of how the bank ensures that risk and compliance employees are remunerated independently of the businesses they oversee.	Risks and compliance employees carry out their job independently as per terms of reference. In respect of remuneration, they are treated equally in line with other regular employees
(c)	Desc	cription of the ways in which curr	ent and future risks are taken into account in the remuneration processes.
	^	An overview of the key risks that the bank takes into account when	The business risks including credit/default risk, compliance and reputational risk, financial and liquidity risk are considered while implementing remuneration measures for each employee/group of employees.
	^	type of the key measures used to take account of these risks,	Different set of measures are in practice based on nature of business lines/segments etc. these measures are primarily focused on the business targets/goals set for each area of operation, branch vis-à-vis actual results achieved as of the reporting date. The most important tools and indicators used for measuring the risks are asset quality (NPL ration), LD ratio, Net Interest Margin (NIM), provision coverage ratio, cost income ratio, cost of fund, growth of net profit as well as non-financial indicators i.e. compliance status with regulatory norms/instructions, service delivery etc. are brought to all concerned of the bank from time to time.
	^		Individual employee's performance standards are set in term of financial and non-financial indicators (KPI) early each year which are expected to be delivered by them individually. Performance evaluation at the end of year results in variation in performance outcome (KPI fully achieved, partially achieved and not achieved) leading to variation in performance reward (annual merit pay) thus affects in remuneration.
	۸	and type of these measures has	
			bank seeks to link performance during a performance measurement period with
			Performance matrix in terms of broad KPI is set by the Board for the Management
		•	covering business lines/different segments of businesses each year. The Management in turn develops strategies and set performance KPI for individual employees across functions/business to activate and achieve the set targets/KPI in delivering business results. The most common KPIs are loan deposit ratio, cost of fund, cost income ratio, yield on loan, quality of asset, profit target, provision coverage ration, capital to risk weighted ratio, ROE, ROA, Liquidity position, maintenance of CRR and SLR etc. beside non-financial KPI.
	^	individual remuneration are linked	Annual merit pay i.e. merit increment of employees are linked to performance outcome based on individual performance criteria (KPI). Merit increase is also liked to other elements of remuneration package, so aggregate of all employees has reasonable impact on the remuneration package and not insignificant.
	^	bank will in general implement to	No documented criteria as such is available to adjust remuneration of employees in the event of weak business performance matrix. If profit target is not met in a given year, generally annual merit increment is lower.

Disclosures on Risk Based Capital (Basel III) Based on 31 December 2017

	Description of the ways in which the	bank seek to adjust remuneration to take account of longer-term performance.
(e)	on deferral and vesting of	s f
	> A discussion of the bank's polic and criteria for adjusting deferrer remuneration before vesting and (if permitted by national law) after vesting through clawbact arrangements.	d d r Not applicable
	Description of the different forms of different forms.	variable remuneration that the bank utilises and the rationale for using these
	> An overview of the forms of variable remuneration offered (i.e. cash, shares and shared linked instruments and other forms	d - Not applicable
(f)	> A discussion of the use of the different forms of variable remuneration and, if the mix of different forms of variable remuneration differs across employees or groups of employees), a description the factors that determine the mit and their relative importance.	e f e S Not applicable f

Quantitative Disclosure

(g)		The main body that oversees remunerations organizes meeting as & when needed to discuss issues arising in the process of administration.
	Number of employees having received a variable remuneration award during the financial year.	* 1
	> Number and total amount or guaranteed bonuses awarded during the financial year.	Bank has disbursed 02 (two) festival bonus among the employees amounting to taka 186,742,610 during the year 2017.
	> Number and total amount of sign- on awards made during the financial year.	

Disclosures on Risk Based Capital (Basel III) Based on 31 December 2017

 Number and total amount of severance payments made during the financial year 	
> Total amount of outstanding deferred remuneration, split into cash, shares and share-linked instruments and other forms.	Not applicable
> Total amount of deferred remuneration paid out in the financial year.	

Fixed and variable.	BDT 292.40 crore (Fixed including annual merit pay)
Deferred and non-deferred.	Not applicable
Different forms used (cash, shares and share linked instruments, other forms).	Not applicable
Quantitative information about employees' exposure to implicit and explicit adjustments of deferred remuneration and retained remuneration:	
Total amount of outstanding deferred remuneration and retained remuneration exposed to ex post explicit and/or implicit adjustments.	Not applicable
> Total amount of reductions during the financial year due to ex post explicit adjustments.	Not applicable
> Total amount of reductions during the financial year due to ex post implicit adjustments.	Not applicable

AB Bank Limited		Annexure-F
Mumbai Branch		
Balance Sheet		
As at 31 December 2017		
	2017	2016
PROPERTY AND ASSETS	INR	INR
Cash	27,482,592	29,802,230
In hand (including foreign currencies)	3,039,492	7,493,047
Balance with Reserve Bank India	24,443,100	22,309,183
(including foreign currencies)	, -,	,,
Balance with other banks and financial institutions	699,658,623	1,075,082,607
In India	114,898,608	88,690,944
Outside India	584,760,015	986,391,664
Money at call and on short notice	291,504,512	411,757,031
Investments	383,887,500	364,706,500
Government	383,887,500	364,706,500
Others	-	-
Loans and advances	593,138,007	405,309,419
Loans, cash credits, overdrafts, etc	148,667,190	124,426,068
Bills purchased and discounted	444,470,817	280,883,351
Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures	8,856,858	10,288,025
Other assets	341,579,628	267,229,419
Non-banking assets	-	-
Total Assets	2,346,107,720	2,564,175,231
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL		
Liabilities		
Borrowings from other banks, Fls and agents	-	-
Deposits and other accounts	1,189,176,007	1,367,943,715
Current deposits	959,563,493	1,155,747,445
Demand deposits	124,275	586,287
Bills payable	682,575	626,723
Savings deposits	8,969,744	9,100,177
Fixed deposits	219,835,919	201,883,083
Other deposits	-	-
Other liabilities	280,394,571	189,063,895
Total Liabilities	1,469,570,578	1,557,007,610
Capital/Shareholders' Equity		
Total Shareholders' Equity	876,537,142	1,007,167,621
Paid-up capital	369,822,602	369,822,602
Statutory reserve	226,420,185	206,186,951
Other reserve	280,294,355	431,158,067
Retained earnings	200,294,300	431,130,007
Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity	2,346,107,720	2,564,175,231

AB Bank Limited

Mumbai Branch Balance Sheet

As at 31 December 2017

Off-Balance Sheet Items	2017 INR	2016 INR
Contingent liabilities	2,630,571,155	2,297,960,888
Acceptances and endorsements Other Items in respect of which the bank is contingently liable Letters of guarantee Irrevocable letters of credit Bills for collection Other contingent liabilities	169,397,016 - - - 2,461,174,139 -	150,505,021 - - - - 2,147,455,867 -
Other commitments	82,036	62,880
Documentary credits and short term trade-related transactions Forward assets purchased and forward deposits placed Undrawn note issuance and revolving underwriting facilities	- - -	- - -
Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other commitments Other Items (DEAFA/C)	82,036	62,880
Total	2,630,653,191	2,298,023,768

AB Bank Limited Annexure-F-1

Mumbai Branch

Profit and Loss Account

For the year ended 31 December 2017

	2017 INR	2016 INR
Operating Income		
Interest income	43,420,203	52,470,472
Interest paid on deposits and borrowings, etc.	(18,416,303)	(16,866,394)
Net interest income	25,003,900	35,604,078
Investment income	25,061,241	23,643,631
Commission, exchange and brokerage	275,875,139	276,706,121
Other operating income	2,723,173	2,048,641
	303,659,553	302,398,392
Total operating income (a)	328,663,453	338,002,470
Operating Expenses		
Salary and allowances	13,913,618	13,190,755
Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.	17,556,777	15,980,320
Legal expenses	155,232	65,687
Postage, stamps, telecommunication, etc.	7,990,141	9,100,531
Stationery, printing, advertisement, etc.	2,347,601	2,514,864
Directors' fees	-	-
Auditors' fees	658,420	573,080
Depreciation and repairs of Bank's assets	4,808,322	6,275,591
Other expenses	124,995,660	101,760,381
Total operating expenses (b)	172,425,772	149,461,208
Profit before provision (c = a-b)	156,237,681	188,541,263
Provision against loans and advances	32,700,000	10,500,000
Kolkata Provision	-	30,194,200
General Provision	(10,000,000)	10,000,000
Other provisions	64,700	15,300
Total provision (d)	22,764,700	50,709,500
Profit before taxation (c-d)	133,472,981	137,831,763
Provision for taxation	55,145,800	74,148,100
Current tax	70,313,794	74,212,703
Deferred tax	(15,167,994)	(64,603)
Net profit after taxation	78,327,181	63,683,663
Appropriations		
Statutory reserve	20,233,234	17,727,951
General reserve	-	-
Profit Remitted during the Year	-	-
-	20,233,234	17,727,951
Retained surplus	58,093,947	45,955,711

AB Bank Limited		Annexure-G
Islami Banking Branch Balance Sheet		
As at 31 December 2017		
	2017 Taka	2016 Taka
PROPERTY AND ASSETS	Taka	rana
Cash in hand	333,984,548	270,140,394
Cash in Hand (Including foreign currencies)	3,449,220	4,300,384
Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its Agent Banks (Incl. FC)	330,535,328	265,840,010
Balance with Other Banks and Financial Institutions	2,220,827,730	2,415,566,470
In Bangladesh	2,220,827,730	2,415,566,470
Outside Bangladesh	-	-
Placement with other Banks & Financial Institutions	-	-
Investment in shares & other financial institutions	280,000,000	248,500,000
Government (BGIIB For SLR)	280,000,000	248,500,000
Others	-	-
Investments	4,613,170,208	4,422,979,996
General Investments etc.	4,613,170,208	4,422,979,996
Bills Purchased & Discounted		-
Fixed Assets	11,264,559	9,251,533
Other Assets	39,958,785	26,517,395
Non-Banking Assets	-	-
·	7,499,205,830	7,392,955,787
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL		
Liabilities		
Placement from Banks (BGIIB)& Other Financial Institutions	2,103,666,667	-
Deposits and Other Accounts	5,240,822,184	7,311,296,055
Mudaraba Savings Deposits	122,988,024	106,811,149
Mudaraba Term Deposits	4,022,553,327	4,081,262,744
Other Mudaraba Deposits	961,993,777	3,000,929,470
Al-Wadeeah Current and Other Deposit Accounts	126,690,801	116,562,265
Bills Payable	6,596,254	5,730,426
Other Liabilities	154,716,980	81,659,732
Total Liabilities	7,499,205,830	7,392,955,787

AB Bank Limited

Islami Banking Branch Balance Sheet As at 31 December 2017

	2017 Taka	2016 Taka
Contingent Liabilities		
Acceptances & Endorsements	1,376,260,269	380,418,216
Letter of Guarantee	76,293,835	130,000,000
Irrevocable Letters of Credit (including Back to Back Bills)	189,119,729	332,550,279
Inland Bills for collection	-	-
Other Contingent Liabilities	-	-
Total	1,641,673,833	842,968,495
Other Commitments		
Documentary Credits and short term trade related transactions	-	-
Forward assets purchased and forward deposits placed	-	-
Undrawn note issuance and revolving underwriting facilities	-	-
Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other-commitments	-	-
Total Off-Balance Sheet items including Contingent Liabilities	1,641,673,833	842,968,495

AB Bank Limited Annexure-G-1

Islami Banking Branch Profit and Loss Account For the year ended 31 December 2017

	2017 Taka	2016 Taka
Investment Income	537,326,238	583,877,086
Profit paid on Deposits	383,669,723	385,240,147
Net Investment Income	153,656,514	198,636,940
Income from Investments in Shares/Securities	1,959,010	475,476
Commission, Exchange and Brokerage	31,418,994	34,601,038
Other Operating Income	649,276	695,741
Total Operating Income	187,683,795	234,409,194
Operating Expenses		
Salaries and Allowances	36,452,483	33,161,266
Rent, Taxes, Insurance, Electricity etc.	1,441,640	1,491,079
Legal Expenses	2,300	-
Postage, Stamps, Telecommunication etc.	482,756	556,819
Stationeries, Printing and Advertisement etc.	518,465	473,596
Shariah Supervisory Committee's Fees & Expenses	114,200	155,087
Depreciation and repair to Bank's Assets	2,164,263	2,938,660
Other Expenses	7,629,075	7,456,303
Total Operating Expenses	48,805,182	46,232,809
Operating Profit	138,878,613	188,176,385

AB Bank Limited Annexure-H

Islami Banking Branch Profit paid on deposits

Profit and loss of Islami Banking Branch is calculated annually as at 31 December in every year. More than 60% of investment income is distributed among the different types of Mudaraba depositors following weightage system and the remaining portion is retained by the bank to meet administrative expenses and investment loss offsetting reserve. Provisional profit rates are applied to the different types of deposit A/Cs as decided by the Bank from time to time commensurate with weightage taking into consideration of the industry trend and that of the rates of other Islamic banks in the Country.

In the year 2017 final profit has been paid to the depositors as per following weightage and rates:

	Types of Deposit	Weightage	Rate of Profit (%)
1. Mud	daraba Savings Deposits	0.29	3.50
2. Mud	daraba Special Notice Deposits a. General b. Inter - Bank	0.21 0.25 - 0.29	2.50 3.00 - 3.50
3.	Mudaraba Term Deposits a. General	0.50 - 0.81 0.50 - 0.75 0.48 - 0.65 0.46 - 0.62 0.33	6.00 - 9.75 6.00 - 9.00 5.75 - 7.75 5.50 - 7.50 4.00
4.	Mudaraba Probable Millionaire Scheme	1.04	12.50
5.	Mudaraba Hajj Deposit Scheme	0.75 - 1.11	9.00 - 13.34
6.	Mudaraba Pension Deposit Scheme	0.66 - 1.04	8.00 - 12.50
7.	Mudaraba Monthly Profit Payment Scheme	0.58 - 1.11	7.00 - 13.34
8.	Mudaraba Cash WAQF Deposit	0.66	8.00

A competent Shariah Supervisory Committee consisting of Islamic scholars, Ulema, Fuqaha and Islamic bankers headed by **Mr. M. Azizul Huq**, a prominent Islamic scholar and banker guides the Islamic banking operations of the Bank. During the year 2017, Shariah Supervisory Committee met in 04 (Four) meetings (Full Committee 02+Sub-Committee 02) and reviewed different operational issues. The Committee also audited the branch through it's Muraquib and reviewed the audit report in it's regular meeting. Shariah Supervisory Committee observed that both the officials and clients of the Branch became more cautious about the compliance of Shariah Principles.

	L	
Custodian Wing		
Balance Sheet		
As at 31 December 2017		
	2017	2016
	Taka	Taka
ASSETS		
Non-Current Assets		
Property, Plant and Equipment	15,825	26,375
Intangible Assets	-	-
Total Non Current Assets	15,825	26,375
Command Apparts		_
Current Assets		
Cash and Bank Balances	-	-
Advance, Deposit and Prepayments	-	-
Accounts Receivables	20,700,410	30,975,447
Total Current Assets	20,700,410	30,975,447
Total Assets	20,716,235	31,001,822
LIABILITIES		
Non-Current Liabilities	-	-
Current Liabilities		
Payable to AB Bank	9,287,417	13,505,085
Accounts Payable	11,402,368	17,470,287
Provision for Audit Fees	26,450	26,450
Total Current Liabilities	20,716,235	31,001,822
Total Liabilities	20,716,235	31,001,822

Annexure- I

AB Bank Limited

AB Bank Limited Annexure- I-1

Custodian Wing Profit and Loss Account For the year ended 31 December 2017

	2017 Taka	2016 Taka
Operating Income	Tana	runu
Commission, exchange and brokerage	8,744,805	937,500
Total Operating Income	8,744,805	937,500
Operating Expenses		
Rent, taxes and insurance	11,500	16,500
Auditor's fees	26,450	26,450
Depreciation and repair of bank's assets	10,550	10,550
Other expenses	178,311	347,891
Total operating expenses	226,811	401,391
Operating Profit	8,517,994	536,109

Off-Shore Banking Unit (OBU) **Balance Sheet** As at 31 December 2017 2017 2017 2016 2016 Taka USD Taka USD **PROPERTY AND ASSETS** Cash **Balance with Other Banks and FIs'** 5,897,061 71,307 103,481,273 1,314,697 In Bangladesh 164,494 1,989 734,297 9,329 Outside Bangladesh 102,746,976 5,732,567 69,318 1,305,368 Money at call and on short notice (Placement) 674,005,000 8,150,000 692,657,680 8,800,000 Investment 1,597,353,808 19,315,040 1,520,308,045 19,315,040 **Loans and Advances:** 10,660,157,888 128,901,546 11,361,144,011 144,339,795 Loans & Advances - Regular 7,580,739,608 91,665,533 11,361,144,011 144,339,795 Loans & Advances - CL 3,079,418,280 37,236,013

Annexure-J

AB Bank Limited

Loans & Advances - OL	3,079,410,200	37,230,013		
Premises and Fixed Assets (WDV)	2,645,348	31,987	1,842,866	23,413
Other Assets:	1,606,898	19,430	30,308,004	385,054
Accrued Interest	516,874	6,250	416,408	5,290
Pre-paid Advances	169,387	2,048	165,957	2,108
Miscellaneous	920,637	11,132	29,725,640	377,655
Total Assets	12,941,666,002	156,489,311	13,709,741,880	174,177,999
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL				
Liabilities				
Borrowing from Bank & FIs'	12,792,565,600	154,686,404	13,351,236,403	169,623,298
In Bangladesh	11,520,471,150	139,304,367	7,838,504,785	99,585,761
Outside Bangladesh	1,272,094,450	15,382,037	5,512,731,619	70,037,538
-				
Deposits and Other Accounts	14,167,846	171,316	71,688,147	910,776
Demand Deposits	13,936,826	168,523	21,473,619	272,816
Demand Deposits - Others	231,021	2,793	50,214,528	637,960
Other Deposits	-	-	-	-
				_
Other Liabilities	184,348,951	2,229,129	101,454,560	1,288,949
Total Liabilities	12,991,082,397	157,086,849	13,524,379,110	171,823,023
Canital and Charabalderal Faulty				
Capital and Shareholders' Equity Profit/(Loss)	(40 416 205)	(507 529)	195 362 770	2 254 076
Total Shareholders' Equity	(49,416,395)	(597,538) (597,538)	185,362,770 185,362,770	2,354,976 2,354,976
Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity	(49,416,395)			
Total Liabilities and Shareholders Equity	12,941,666,002	156,489,311	13,709,741,880	174,177,999

AB Bank Limited Annexure-J-1

Off-Shore Banking Unit (OBU) Profit and Loss Account For the year ended 31 December 2017

	2017 Taka	2017 USD	2016 Taka	2016 USD
Interest income	451,417,488	5,573,284	713,013,393	9,095,495
Interest paid on deposits and borrowing etc.	488,855,214	6,035,497	511,963,149	6,530,814
Net Interest income	(37,437,726)	(462,213)	201,050,244	2,564,680
Commission, exchange and brokerage	2,665,223	32,905	2,811,089	35,859
Other operating income	24,675	305	53,727	685
Total operating income	(34,747,827)	(429,003)	203,915,059	2,601,225
Salaries and allowances	6,416,184	79,215	5,786,944	73,821
Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity etc.	21,497	265	42,927	548
Legal expenses	-	-	62,961	803
Postage, stamps, telecommunication etc.	247,301	3,053	321,596	4,102
Stationeries, printing, advertisement etc.	210,364	2,597	46,442	592
Depreciation and repair of bank's assets	992,087	12,248	757,294	9,660
Other expenses	5,766,357	71,193	12,285,761	156,722
Total operating expenses	13,653,789	168,572	19,303,925	246,249
Operating Profit/(Loss)	(48,401,617)	(597,575)	184,611,134	2,354,976

Amana Bank PLC Annexure-K

Statement of Financial Position As at 31 December 2017

As at 31 December 2017		
	2017	2016
400570	Rs.	Rs.
ASSETS		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	5,859,766,950	5,686,924,056
Balance with Central Bank of Sri Lanka	4,127,811,572	2,816,770,223
Derivative Financial Assets	127,616,662	59,483,044
Placements with Banks	5,285,796,238	4,662,466,350
Placements with Licensed Finance Companies	2,112,166,496	20,517
Financial Investments-Held for Trading	41,645,557	45,181,589
Financing and Receivables to Other Customers	42,914,143,571	38,451,662,449
Financial Investments-Available for Sale	323,264,501	394,775,149
Other Financial Assets	388,890,295	307,321,725
Other Non Financial Assets	333,169,325	227,058,761
Property, Plant and Equipment	1,795,135,517	1,247,590,879
Intangible Assets	230,675,871	269,376,298
Deferred Tax Assets	-	146,355,559
Total Assets	63,540,082,555	54,314,986,599
	-	_
Liabilities		
Due to Banks	-	751,963,513
Derivative Financial Liabilities	29,924,292	98,341,433
Due to Other Customers	50,922,561,081	46,915,289,689
Other Financial Liabilities	680,470,646	566,565,119
Current tax liabilities	187,075,365	80,814,263
Other Non Financial Liabilities	70,765,834	31,360,761
Deferred Tax Liability	216,241,918	-
Retirement Benefit Liability	119,241,024	82,606,302
Total Liabilities	52,226,280,160	48,526,941,080
Shareholders' Funds		
Stated Capital	10,619,450,156	5,866,808,141
Statutory Reserve Fund	42,404,597	17,263,213
Other Reserves	(28,031,817)	(243,794,538)
Revaluation Reserve	820,716,783	526,908,060
Retained Earnings	(140,737,324)	(379,139,357)
Total Equity	11,313,802,395	5,788,045,519
Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Fund	63,540,082,555	54,314,986,599
	-	

Amana Bank PLC Annexure-K-1

Statement of Profit or Loss For the year ended 31 December 2017

	2017 Rs.	2016 Rs.
Financing Income	5,544,237,256	4,039,624,179
Financing Expenses	(2,790,618,052)	(2,115,335,249)
Net Financing Income	2,753,619,204	1,924,288,930
Net fees and Commission Income Net Trading Income	236,134,326 388,699,264	246,568,285 257,454,611
Net Other Operating Income	9,467,520	4,961,144
Total Operating Income	3,387,920,314	2,433,272,970
Impairment of Financial Assets	(289,782,674)	(217,177,926)
Net Operating Income	3,098,137,640	2,216,095,044
Personnel Expenses Depreciation of Property Plant and Equipment Amortisation of Intangible Assets Other Operating Expenses	1,095,792,424 148,879,193 48,967,708 745,933,727	1,025,032,323 162,620,642 78,634,792 678,729,131
Total Operating Expenses	2,039,573,052	1,945,016,888
Operating Profit Before Value Added Tax on Financial Service & Nation Building Tax	1,058,564,588	271,078,156
Value Added Tax on Financial Services & Nation Building Tax	(319,245,989)	(168,266,306)
Profit Before Tax	739,318,599	102,811,850
Tax Expenses	(236,490,936)	(62,171,499)
Profit for the Year	502,827,663	40,640,351

AB Investment Limited (A Subsidiary of AB Bank Limited)

Annexure-L

Statement of Financial Position (Balance Sheet)

As at 31 December 2017

ASSETS	2017 Taka	2016 Taka
Non-current assets		
Property, plant and equipment	583,556,178	597,167,511
Current Assets	7,796,628,683	8,244,294,227
Investment in shares	456,075,614	721,255,054
Loans to clients	6,816,006,993	7,229,768,195
Advances, deposits and prepayments	21,478,465	23,461,147
Receivable from brokers	80,264,009	33,238,412
Advance income tax	422,612,744	235,957,025
Cash and bank balances	190,858	614,394
TOTAL ASSETS	8,380,184,861	8,841,461,738
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES		
Equity	6,787,203,101	6,784,493,596
Share capital	6,456,899,810	6,149,428,410
Retained earnings	330,303,291	635,065,186
Liabilities		
Non-current liabilities	36,956,123	31,475,919
Provident fund, gratuity fund and recreation club fund	9,445,327	7,794,251
Deferred tax liability	27,510,796	23,681,668
Current liabilities	1,556,025,637	2,025,492,223
Borrowing from banks	333,601,157	1,203,940,032
Liabilities for expenses	629,900	4,264,012
Payable against sale proceeds of shares	80,264,009	33,238,412
Provision for taxation	514,359,458	348,436,278
Provision for loans and investment	608,145,182	338,145,182
Credit balance with clients' accounts	19,025,931	97,468,307
Total liabilities	1,592,981,760	2,056,968,142
TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES	<u>8,380,184,861</u>	8,841,461,738

AB Investment Limited (A Subsidiary of AB Bank Limited)

Annexure-L-1

Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income (Profit and Loss Statement)

For the year ended 31 December 2017

	2017 Taka	2016 Taka
Operating income	509,559,685	473,897,899
Interest income	414,656,876	412,045,652
Management fee	11,869,438	16,349,835
Transaction/settlement fee	56,978,027	26,191,962
Investment income	13,436,301	7,902,899
Other operating income	12,619,043	11,407,551
Operating expenses	67,097,873	82,281,323
Salary and allowances	16,473,995	15,160,710
Audit and consultancy fees	383,450	250,700
Administrative expenses	34,170,685	30,474,024
Financial expenses	16,069,743	36,395,889
Profit before provision for loans and investment	442,461,812	391,616,576
Provision for loan	270,000,000	-
Provision for investment	-	-
Net profit before tax for the year	172,461,812	391,616,576
Income tax expenses	169,752,308	151,592,428
Current tax expenses	165,923,180	146,856,216
Deferred tax expenses	3,829,128	4,736,212
Net profit after tax for the year	2,709,505	240,024,148
Other comprehensive Income		-
Total Comprehensive Income	2,709,505	240,024,148
Earnings per share (EPS)	0.004	0.372

AB Securities Limited Annexure-M Statement of Financial Position As at 31 December 2017 2017 2016 Taka Taka ī Sources of Fund A) Shareholders' Equity 521,775,108 515,091,961 246,750,000 Share Capital 272,041,880 Revaluation Reserve 102,024,360 102,024,360 **Retained Earnings** 147,708,868 166,317,601 B) Non-Current Liabilities 336,574,727 384,579,863 Liabilities for Other Finance 320,263,485 370,263,485 Deferred Liability-Gratuity 5,591,542 5,147,975 Provision for Provident Fund 10,719,700 9,168,403 Total Source of Fund (A+B) 858,349,835 899,671,824 Ш Application of Fund A) Non Current Assets 4,720,166 5,868,249 Property, Plant & Equipment 2,163,698 3,157,231 **Deferred Tax Assets** 2,556,468 2,711,018 B) Investments 176,002,093 172,865,988 C) Current Assets 1,621,439,266 1,341,210,825 549,820,229 301,783,395 Cash and Cash Equivalents Advance, Deposit & Prepayments 7,622,820 3,301,145 Advance Income Tax 75,360,853 48,848,463 Accounts Receivable 62,183,186 29,535,114 926,452,178 957,742,708 Margin Loan D) Current Liabilities and Provisions 943,811,690 620,273,237 Accounts Payable 497,210,126 233,669,082 Bank Overdraft 226,047,986 253,621,766 Liabilities for Expense 669,325 4,956,087 Provision for Income Tax 91,974,649 58,629,199 Other Liabilities 127,909,604 69,397,103 E) Net Current Assets (C-D) 677,627,576 720,937,587 F) Total Application of Fund (A+B+E) 858,349,835 899,671,824

AB Securities Limited Annexure-M-1

Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

		2017 Taka	2016 Taka
A)	Operating Income	147,392,990	105,997,994
	Brokerage Commission	84,872,824	43,504,521
	Interest Income	48,546,763	49,427,639
	Investment Income	11,058,832	10,978,747
	Other Operating Income	2,914,571	2,087,087
B)	Operating & Other Expense	48,909,844	53,431,466
	Operating Expenses	47,038,673	51,327,321
	Other Financial Expenses	877,637	804,138
	Depreciation on Property, Plant & Equipment	993,534	1,300,007
C)	Profit before Provision (A-B)	98,483,146	52,566,529
D)	Provision	58,300,000	7,500,000
	For Diminution in Value of Investments	2,050,000	1,287,725
	For Diminution in Value of Loan	56,250,000	6,212,275
E)	Profit before Taxation (C-D)	40,183,146	45,066,529
F)	Provision for Taxation	33,500,000	16,894,868
	Current Tax	33,345,450	17,081,016
	Deferred Tax	154,550	(186,148)
	Net Profit After Taxation (E-F)	6,683,146	28,171,661
	Earnings Per Share (EPS)	0.25	1.04

Cashlink Bangladesh Limited

Annexure-N

Statement of Financial Position

As at 31 December 2017

	2017	2016
	Taka	Taka
ASSETS		
Non Current Assets		
Property, Plant and Equipment	31,825	104,508
	31,825	104,508
Current Assets		
Cash & Bank Balances	2,733,542	2,667,656
Investment in FDR	34,643,500	32,500,000
Investment in Shares	694,619	431,639
Advance, Deposit & Prepayment	38,174,733	37,794,461
Accounts Receivable	-	-
Other Receivable	54,282	214,030
	76,300,676	73,607,785
Total Assets	<u>76,332,500</u>	73,712,293
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES		
Equity		
Share Capital	238,000,000	238,000,000
Share Money Deposit	4,200,000	4,200,000
Retained Earnings	(183,652,421)	(185,493,383)
Total Equity	58,547,579	56,706,617
Liabilities		
Non-Current Liabilities		
Long Term Loan	9,742,006	9,742,006
Current Liabilities		
Accrued Expenses	23,000	172,500
Provision for Taxation	8,019,914	7,091,170
	8,042,914	7,263,670
Total Liabilities	17,784,920	17,005,676
Total Equity and Liabilities	76,332,500	73,712,293

Cashlink Bangladesh Limited

Annexure-N-1

Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income For the year ended 31 December 2017

	2017 Taka	2016 Taka
Revenue	-	123,290,014
Less: General and Administration Expenses	548,815	613,081
Operating Profit/(Loss)	(548,815)	122,676,933
Add: Other Income	3,153,072	1,470,187
Non-Operating Income/(Loss)	165,975	(182,813,810)
	2,770,232	(58,666,690)
Less: Other Expenses	525	525
Profit/(Loss) Before Provision	2,769,707	(58,667,215)
Provision for Decrease in Market Value of Investment in Share	-	(4,307,246)
Profit/(Loss) Before Taxation	2,769,707	(54,359,970)
Provision for taxation	928,745	5,332,235
Net Profit/(Loss) After Tax	1,840,962	(59,692,205)
Other Comprehensive Income	-	-
Total Comprehensive Income/(Expenses)	1,840,962	(59,692,205)

AB International Finance Limited

Annexure-O

Balance Sheet

As at 31 December 2017

	2017 HK\$	2016 HK\$
NON-CURRENT ASSETS		
Property, plant and equipment	14,368	15,803
CURRENT ASSETS		
Discounted bills receivable	76,539,908	87,683,696
Deposits, prepayments and other receivable	2,818,264	2,310,366
Cash and bank balances	5,579,254	636,227
	84,937,426	90,630,289
CURRENT LIABILITIES		
Accrued liabilities and other payables	3,580,081	4,134,050
Deferred interest income	757,240	818,675
Provision for long service payments	521,805	520,256
Due to ultimate holding company	63,162,500	68,200,000
Tax payable	964	70,689
	68,022,590	73,743,670
NET CURRENT ASSETS	16,914,836	16,886,619
	16,929,204	16,902,422
EQUITY		
Share capital	1,000,000	1,000,000
Retained earnings	563,904	563,904
Proposed final dividend	7,803,341	7,776,559
Capital Reserve	7,561,960	7,561,960
	16,929,204	16,902,422

AB International Finance Limited

Annexure-O-1

Profit and Loss Account

For the year ended 31 December 2017

	2017 HK\$	2016 HK\$
Interest income	3,653,515	4,721,731
Interest expenses	(471,318)	(571,215)
Net interest income	3,182,197	4,150,516
Other operating income	11,442,157	10,083,178
Total operating income	14,624,354	14,233,694
Staff costs	(2,658,025)	(2,538,848)
Depreciation	(9,024)	(8,853)
Provision for long service payments	(1,549)	(4,206)
Other operating expenses	(2,640,001)	(2,393,778)
Total operating expenses	(5,308,599)	(4,945,685)
Profit before taxation	9,315,755	9,288,009
Income tax	(1,512,414)	(1,511,450)
Profit for the year	7,803,341	7,776,559
Retained earnings at start of the year	563,904	563,904
Dividends	(7,803,341)	(7,776,559)
Retained earnings at the end of the year	563,904	563,904

Arab Bangladesh Bank Foundation (ABBF)

Annexure- P

Statement of Financial Position As at 31 December 2017

	2017 Taka	2016 Taka
ASSETS		
Non Current Assets	39,814,974	40,488,576
Property, Plant & Equipment	39,813,974	40,487,576
Investment at cost in equity share of ABIL	1,000	1,000
Current Assets	585,164,083	565,679,203
Loan to ABSL	300,000,000	350,000,000
Investment in FDR	87,187,619	34,541,836
Accrued income	37,669	12,725,169
Advance Tax	128,783,664	114,829,710
Cash and Cash equivalents	69,155,131	53,582,488
TOTAL ASSETS	624,979,056	606,167,779
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES		
Shareholders' Equity	501,184,454	488,794,866
Share Capital	20,000,000	20,000,000
Retained Earnings	481,184,454	468,794,866
Non-Current Liabilities		
Advance Rent	693,374	1,145,400
Current Liabilities	123,101,227	116,227,510
Provision for Income Tax	122,193,799	115,522,482
Advance Rent	452,028	452,028
Provision for expenses	455,400	253,000
TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES	624,979,056	606,167,779

Arab Bangladesh Bank Foundation (ABBF)

Annexure -P-1

Statement of Comprehensive Income For the year ended 31 December 2017

	2017 Taka	2016 Taka
Income	Tunu	rana
Operating Income	29,888,173	30,475,881
Interest Income	28,984,121	29,571,829
Rental Income	904,052	904,052
Less : Operating & Other Expenses	10,827,270	12,659,472
Operating expenses	3,371,470	3,087,272
Other expenses	7,455,800	9,572,200
Profit before Tax	19,060,904	17,816,409
Less: Provision for Tax	6,671,316	5,510,325
Profit carried forward	12,389,588	12,306,083

Name of the Directors and entities in which had interest As at 31 December 2017

	1 31 December 2017		Name of Firms / Companies in which interests i
SI. No.	Name	Status	Name of Firms / Companies in which interested as proprietor/partner/director/managing agent/guarantor/employees etc.
1	Mr. M. A. Awal	Chairman	AB International Finance Ltd., Hong Kong, Director, nominated by AB Bank Ltd.
2	Mr. Feroz Ahmed	Vice Chairman	 AB Internaltonal Finance Ltd., Hong Kong, Chairman, nomnated by AB Bank Limited Hexagaon Chemical Complex Ltd., Chairman Elite Paint & Chemical Ind. Ltd., Chairman Elite International Ltd., Managing Director FDN Energy Ltd., Managing Director Ahemd Securities Services Ltd., Managing Director Universal Shipping & Trawling Company, Managing Partner Bangladesh Generel Insurance Company Ltd., Sharehodler Holy Crescent Hospital, Shareholder
3	Mr. Syed Afzal Hasan Uddin, Barrister-at-Law	Director	 Syed Ishtiaq Ahmed & Associates, Partner Square Textiles Ltd, Independent Director Color City Ltd, Independent Director Forward Air Avation Ltd, Nominee Director Managewell Media Ltd, Nominee Director Managewell Holdings Ltd. Managewell Investment Ltd. Managewell Service Ltd.
4	Mr. Md. Mesbahul Hoque	Director	Therapeutics (BD) Ltd, Managing Director
5	Mr. Syed Golam Kibria	Director	North East University Bangladesh, Telihaor, Sheikhghat, Sylhet-3100 – Director Finance & Registrar (Acting)
6	Mr. Asish Baran Sarkar	Director	Pacific Bangladesh Telecom Ltd, Head of Supply Chain Management
7	Mr. Shajir Ahmed*	Director	 Elite Paint & Chemical Industries Limited, Director Super Refinery (Pvt.) Limited, Director Super Shares & Securities Ltd., Director Elite Super Plastic Ind. (Pvt.) Ltd., Director Super Sea Fish (Pvt.) Limited, Director Super Tel Limited, Director Super Silica Bangladesh Ltd., Director Aurora Decor Limited, Director Broast Foods Ind. (Pvt.) Ltd., Director Elite Foods Industries Limited, Director
8	Mrs. Shireen Scheik Mainuddin*	Director	 DRM Limited, Director ACALA Ltd, Director ASSAN Advisory Ltd, Director
9	Mr. Moshtaque Ahmed	Director	1. M.A CHY & CO., Proprietor

Annexure-Q

Name of the Directors and entities in which had interest As at 31 December 2017

SI. No.	Name	Status	Name of Firms / Companies in which interested as proprietor/partner/director/managing agent/guarantor/employees etc.	
	Chowdhury*			
10	Mr. Shishir Ranjan Bose, FCA	Independent Director	 AB Securities Ltd, Indepandent Director, nominated by AB Bank Limited Cashlink Bangladesh Ltd, Independent Director, nominated by AB Bank Limited AB International Finance Limited (ABIFL), Hong Kong, Independent Director, nominated by AB Bank Limited S.R. Bose & Co., Chartered Accountants, Proprietor Therapeutics (Bangladesh) Ltd, Independent Director Golden Son Limited, Chairman Audit Committee & Independent Director 	
11	Prof. Dr. M. Imtiaz Hossain	Independent Director	AB Investment Ltd, Indepandant Director, nominated by AB Bank Limited Professor, Bangladesh University of Engineering and Technology (BUET)	
12	Mr. Moshiur Rahman Chowhdury	President & Managing Director	 AB Investment Limited, Director AB Securities Ltd, Director Cashlink Bangladesh Ltd, Director, nominated by AB Bank Limited Arab Bangladesh Bank Foundation, Chairman, nominated By AB Bank Limited 	

^{*} Appointed in the 35th Annual General Meeting held on December 21, 2017. Bangladesh Bank accorded approval on January 4, 2018.